# **Contents of Part 9**

Part 9	9 Development codes			9:7		
9.1	Prelimina	Preliminary9				
9.2	Development that cannot be made assessable in accordance with Schedule 6					
of the	ne Planning Regulation 20179:9					
9.3	Use code	s		.9:15		
	9.3.1	Business ad	ctivities code	.9:15		
	9.3.2	9.3.1.1 9.3.1.2 9.3.1.3 Caretaker's	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks accommodation code	.9:15 .9:15		
	9.3.3	9.3.2.1 9.3.2.2 9.3.2.3 Child care o	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks entre code	.9:23 .9:23		
	9.3.4	9.3.3.1 9.3.3.2 9.3.3.3 Dual occupa	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks ancy code	.9:25 .9:25		
	9.3.5	9.3.4.1 9.3.4.2 9.3.4.3 Dwelling ho	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks use code	.9:28 .9:28		
	9.3.6	9.3.5.1 9.3.5.2 9.3.5.3 Extractive ir	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks ndustry code	.9:31 .9:31		
	9.3.7	9.3.6.1 9.3.6.2 9.3.6.3 Home base	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks d business code	.9:35 .9:35		
	9.3.8	9.3.7.1 9.3.7.2 9.3.7.3 Industry act	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks ivities code	.9:39 .9:39		
	9.3.9	9.3.8.1 9.3.8.2 9.3.8.3 Market code	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks	.9:44 .9:44		
	9.3.10	9.3.9.1 9.3.9.2 9.3.9.3 Relocatable	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks home park and tourist park code	.9:50 .9:50		
	9.3.11	9.3.10.1 9.3.10.2 9.3.10.3 Renewable	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks energy facilities code	.9:52 .9:52		
	9.3.12	9.3.11.1 9.3.11.2 9.3.11.3 Residential	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks care facility and retirement facility code	.9:58 .9:58		



		9.3.12.1	Application	
		9.3.12.2 9.3.12.3	Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks	
	9.3.13		ties code	
		9.3.13.1	Application	9:69
		9.3.13.2	Purpose and overall outcomes	
		9.3.13.3	Assessment benchmarks	
	9.3.14	Rural touris	sm code	
		9.3.14.1	Application	
		9.3.14.2	Purpose and overall outcomes	
	9.3.15	9.3.14.3 Sales office	Assessment benchmarks	
		9.3.15.1	Application	9:78
		9.3.15.2	Purpose and overall outcomes	
		9.3.15.3	Assessment benchmarks	
	9.3.16	Service sta	tion code	9:80
		9.3.16.1	Application	
		9.3.16.2	Purpose and overall outcomes	
	0 0 47	9.3.16.3	Assessment benchmarks	
	9.3.17		accommodation and multi-unit uses code	
		9.3.17.1 9.3.17.2	Application	
		9.3.17.2	Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks	
	9.3.18		unications facility code	
	0.01.0	9.3.18.1	Application	
		9.3.18.1	Purpose and overall outcomes	
		9.3.18.3	Assessment benchmarks	
9.4	Other de		codes	
	9.4.1	Advertising	devices code	9:93
	9.4.1	Advertising 9.4.1.1	Application	9:93
	9.4.1	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2	Application Purpose and overall outcomes	9:93 9:93
	9.4.1	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices	9:93 9:93 9:93
		9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97
	9.4.1 9.4.2	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Constructio	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105
		9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105
		9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes	
	9.4.2	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Constructio 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105
		9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code	
	9.4.2	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application	
	9.4.2	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes	
	9.4.2	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113
	9.4.2 9.4.3	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code	
	9.4.2 9.4.3	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115
	9.4.2 9.4.3	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code Application Purpose and Overall Outcomes	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115 9:115
	9.4.2 9.4.3	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:116
	9.4.2 9.4.3 9.4.4	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3 Infrastructur	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code Application Purpose and Overall Outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code Assessment benchmarks aters code	
	9.4.2 9.4.3 9.4.4	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code Application Purpose and Overall Outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code Application Purpose and Overall Outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters code Application	
	9.4.2 9.4.3 9.4.4	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3 Infrastructur 9.4.5.1	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code Application Purpose and Overall Outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters Code Assessment benchmarks aters code	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:116 9:120 9:120
	9.4.2 9.4.3 9.4.4	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3 Infrastructu 9.4.5.1 9.4.5.2 9.4.5.3	Application Purpose and overall outcomes Description of advertising devices Assessment benchmarks on management code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks and filling code Application Purpose and overall outcomes Assessment benchmarks aters code	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:116 9:120 9:120 9:120
	9.4.2 9.4.3 9.4.4 9.4.5	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3 Infrastructu 9.4.5.1 9.4.5.2 9.4.5.3 Landscapir 9.4.6.1	Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Description of advertising devices         Assessment benchmarks         on management code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and filling code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and filling code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         aters Code         Application         Purpose and Overall Outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         aters Code         Application         Purpose and Overall Outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks     <	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:120 9:120 9:120 9:125
	9.4.2 9.4.3 9.4.4 9.4.5	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3 Infrastructu 9.4.5.1 9.4.5.1 9.4.5.2 9.4.5.3 Landscapir 9.4.6.1 9.4.6.2	Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Description of advertising devices         Assessment benchmarks         on management code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and filling code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and filling code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         aters Code         Application         Purpose and Overall Outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         aters Code         Application         Purpose and Overall Outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks     <	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:120 9:120 9:120 9:125 9:125
	9.4.2 9.4.3 9.4.4 9.4.5	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2 9.4.1.3 9.4.1.4 Construction 9.4.2.1 9.4.2.2 9.4.2.3 Excavation 9.4.3.1 9.4.3.2 9.4.3.3 Healthy Wa 9.4.4.1 9.4.4.2 9.4.4.3 Infrastructu 9.4.5.1 9.4.5.1 9.4.5.2 9.4.5.3 Landscapir 9.4.6.1 9.4.6.2 9.4.6.3	Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Description of advertising devices         Assessment benchmarks         on management code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and filling code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and filling code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         aters Code         Application         Purpose and Overall Outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         aters Code         Application         Purpose and Overall Outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         are code         Application         Purpose and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks         and overall outcomes         Assessment benchmarks     <	9:93 9:93 9:93 9:93 9:97 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:105 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:113 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:115 9:120 9:120 9:120 9:125 9:125 9:125 9:125



----

	9.4.7.1	Application	9:133
	9.4.7.2	Purpose and overall outcomes	9:133
	9.4.7.3	Assessment benchmarks	
9.4.8	Transpor	t and parking code	9:141
	9.4.8.1	Application	9:141
	9.4.8.2	Purpose and overall outcomes	9:141
	9.4.8.3	Assessment benchmarks	9:141

# **Tables of Part 9**

Table 9.3.1.3.1 Table 9.3.2.3.1 Table 9.3.3.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.4.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.3.5.3.1	Benchmarks for acceptable and assessable development
Table 9.3.6.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.6.3.2	Extractive industry operation periods
Table 9.3.7.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.3.8.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.3.8.3.2	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.9.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.3.10.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.11.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.12.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.13.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.3.13.3.2	
Table 9.3.13.3.3	
	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.15.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.3.16.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.17.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.3.17.3.2	
Table 9.3.18.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.4.1.3.1	Description of advertising device types
	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.4.1.4.2	Requirements for particular advertising devices.
Table 9.4.2.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.4.3.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.4.4.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.4.5.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.4.5.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.4.7.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development Minimum lot sizes and dimensions
Table 9.4.7.3.2 Table 9.4.8.3.1	Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development
Table 9.4.8.3.1	Benchmarks for assessable development
Table 9.4.8.3.2	Minimum on-site parking requirements
1 2010 3.4.0.3.3	Minimum on-site parking requirements



----

# Part 9 Development codes

# 9.1 Preliminary

- (1) Development codes are codes for assessment where identified as an applicable code in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).
- (2) The following codes and requirements apply to development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation, which are relevant for the Planning Scheme.
- (3) Use codes and other development codes are specific to each Planning Scheme area.
- (4) The following are the use codes for the Planning Scheme:
  - (a) Business activities code
  - (b) Caretaker's accommodation code
  - (c) Child care centre code
  - (d) Dual occupancy code
  - (e) Dwelling house code
  - (f) Extractive industry code
  - (g) Home based business code
  - (h) Industry activities code
  - (i) Market code
  - (j) Relocatable home park and tourist park code
  - (k) Renewable energy facilities code
  - (I) Residential care and retirement facility code
  - (m) Rural activities code
  - (n) Rural tourism code
  - (o) Sales office code
  - (p) Service station code
  - (q) Short-term accommodation and multi-unit uses code
  - (r) Telecommunication facility code
- (5) The following are the other development codes for the Planning Scheme:

····:

- (a) Advertising devices code
- (b) Construction management code
- (c) Excavation and filling code



\_\_\_\_\_

- (d) Healthy waters code
- (e) Infrastructure code
- (f) Landscaping code
- (g) Reconfiguring a lot code
- (h) Transport and parking code



------

# 9.2 Development that cannot be made assessable in accordance with Schedule 6 of the Planning Regulation 2017

See Schedule 6 of the Planning Regulation 2017.



-----

------

····-

------

222-55.55

# 9.3 Use codes

## 9.3.1 Business activities code

#### 9.3.1.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Business activities code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.1.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Business activities code is to ensure that Business activities:
  - (a) are developed in a manner consistent with the Whitsunday regions hierarchy of centres; and
  - (b) are of a high quality design which reflects good centre design principles and appropriately responds to local character, environment and amenity considerations.
- (2) The purpose of the Business activities code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a Business activity is of a type, scale and intensity that is consistent with and reinforces the Whitsunday regions hierarchy of centres;
  - (b) a Business activity incorporates building and landscape design that responds to the Region's tropical climate as well as the character of the particular local area;
  - (c) a Business activity is integrated into its surrounds and reflects high quality town centre design, streetscape and landscaping principles; and
  - (d) a Business activity avoids or mitigates adverse impacts upon the amenity, privacy or environmental quality of nearby Accommodation activities.

#### 9.3.1.3 Assessment benchmarks

-----

#### Table 9.3.1.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performa	Performance Outcomes		ole Outcomes			
Relation	Relationship of buildings to streets and public spaces					
PO1	The Business activity is in a building that clearly defines frames or encloses the street and other useable public and semi-public open space.	AO1.1	The building is located close to the street frontage and other urban spaces for all or most of its length to create a continuous or mostly continuous edge.			
		A01.2	<ul> <li>The building is sited and designed, such that:</li> <li>(a) the main pedestrian entrance to the building, or group of buildings, is located on the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) pedestrian access to the entrance of the building(s) or individual dwellings is easily discerned by</li> </ul>			



1245

-----

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptal	ole Outcomes
			landscaping, lighting,
			signage or architectural
			elements from the primary
			street frontage; and
			(c) the building addresses the
			street and has its pedestrian
			entrances fronting the
			street.
		AO1.3	
		AUT.3	Car parking areas, service
			areas and driveways:
			(a) are located and configured
			so that they do not
			dominate the streetscape;
			and
			(b) are separate from the
			pedestrian access.
PO2	The Business activity provides	AO2.1	Any building provides adequate
	for footpaths, walkways and		and appropriate shelter along or
	other spaces intended primarily		around the street in the form of
	for pedestrians to be		an awning, colonnade,
	comfortable to use and		verandah or the like with a
	adequately sheltered from		width:
	excessive sunlight and		(a) that is 3m wide or to within
	inclement weather.		1m of any kerb, whichever
			is less; or
			(b) if awnings on adjoining
			premises are greater than
			3m in width, awnings
			provided are consistent with
			the width and height of the
			adjoining awning, to within
			1m of any kerb.
PO3	The Business activity is in a	AO3.1	Development provides for a
100	building which is designed to	A00.1	minimum of 65% of the building
	create vibrant and active streets		frontage to a public street or
	and public spaces.		other public space to present
	and public spaces.		with clear or relatively clear
		AO3.2	windows and glazed doors.
		AU3.2	The building incorporates
			activities that are likely to foster
			casual, social and business
			interaction for extended periods,
			such as shops, food and drink
			outlets and the like.
		AO3.3	Development minimises
			vehicular access across active
-			street frontages.
	mass and composition		
PO4	The Business activity is in a	AO4.1	Except where otherwise
	building that enhances the		provided for in a zone or local
	character and amenity of streets		plan code:
	and neighbouring premises via		(a) site cover of a building does
	a built form that:		not exceed:
	(a) is closely related to streets,		(i) 70% for that part of a
	public spaces and		building not exceeding
	pedestrian routes;		8.5m in height; and
		1	



Performa	<ul> <li>(b) maintains some area free of buildings at ground level to facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building;</li> <li>(c) ensures access to attractive views and prevailing cooling breezes; and</li> <li>(d) avoids excessively large building floor plates and building facades.</li> </ul>	Acceptat	<ul> <li>(ii) 50% for that part of a building exceeding 8.5m in height;</li> <li>(b) buildings are set back from street frontages: <ul> <li>(i) not more than 3m for that part of a building not exceeding 8.5m in height; and</li> <li>(ii) at least 6m for that part of a building exceeding 8.5m in height; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) buildings are set back from other site boundaries: <ul> <li>(i) 0m, if not exceeding 8.5m in height; and</li> <li>(c) buildings are set back from other site boundaries:</li> <li>(i) 0m, if not exceeding 8.5m in height and adjoining an existing blank wall or vacant land on an adjoining site;</li> <li>(ii) at least 3m, if not exceeding 8.5m in height and adjoining an existing wall with openings on an adjoining site; and</li> <li>(iii) at least 6m for that part of a building exceeding 8.5m in height and adjoining an existing wall with openings on an adjoining site; and</li> <li>(iii) at least 6m for that part of a building exceeding 8.5m in height.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		AO4.3	All storeys of a building above the third storey have a plan area that does not exceed 1,000m <sup>2</sup> in plan area with no horizontal dimension exceeding 45m.
	features and articulation		
PO5	<ul> <li>The Business activity is in a building, which:</li> <li>(a) provides visual interest through form and facade design;</li> <li>(b) provides outdoor or semi-enclosed public spaces that complement adjoining indoor spaces; and</li> <li>(c) responds to the character and amenity of neighbouring premises and the streetscape.</li> </ul>	AO5.1	The building has articulated and textured façades that incorporate some or all of the following design features to create a high level of openness and visual interest and provide shading to walls and windows: (a) wide colonnades, verandahs, awnings, balconies and eaves; (b) recesses, screens and shutters; and/or (c) windows that are protected from excessive direct sunlight during warmer months.



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Porforme	ince Outcomes	Accontat	ole Outcomes
	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	
		AU3.2	Outdoor or semi-enclosed
			public spaces are sited to
			promote an attractive central
			core or entrance space, with
			plantings and seating arrangements that foster its
			function as a desirable meeting
			or resting point.
		AO5.3	The building is articulated and
		A00.0	finished in ways that respond to
			significant built form elements of
			adjacent buildings and the
			streetscape, such as continuity
			of colonnades, verandahs,
			balconies, eaves, parapet lines
			and roof forms.
		AO5.4	The building incorporates
			vertical and horizontal
			articulation, such that no
			unbroken elevation is longer
			than 15m.
		AO5.5	The building has a top level and
			roof form that is shaped to:
			(a) provide a visually attractive
			skyline silhouette; and
			(b) screen mechanical plant
DCA	Development (1995)	100.1	and equipment from view.
PO6	Development utilises podiums,	AO6.1	A building, having a height of
	awnings, articulation, an		more than 8.5m, incorporates
	attractive roofline and		built form elements that help to differentiate between the
	landscaping to improve visual interest, visual amenity and		podium and other building
	reduce building bulk when		levels, including:
	viewed from the street or		(a) landscaping;
	adjoining pedestrian pathway.		(b) articulation; or
			(c) variations in building colour,
			material or trimmings.
		AO6.2	Podium areas may be utilised
			as a private balcony, semi-
			public space or communal
			space and must be free of built
			form with the exception of:
			(a) awnings or shade structures
			over the useable podium
			level space; and
			(b) balcony fencing that is at
			least 50% transparent.
			Editor's note - 'Communal' and 'semi-
			public space' is defined within Schedule
E martin and	antal management of the second	of used to	1.2 Administrative definitions.
	nental management and amenity		
PO7	The Business activity does not	A07.1	Undesirable visual, noise and
	unreasonably impact upon the		odour impacts on public spaces
	amenity or environmental		and sensitive uses are avoided
	quality of its environs and especially any nearby sensitive		or reduced by: (a) where appropriate, limiting
	uses.		the hours of operation of the
			Business activity to maintain
L			



Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			acceptable levels of
			residential amenity relative
			to the site context and
			setting;
			(b) providing vehicle
			loading/unloading and
			refuse storage/collection
			facilities within enclosed
			service yards or courtyards
			that are not visible from the
			street; and
			(c) not locating site service
			facilities and areas along
			any frontage to a public
			street, sensitive uses or
			other urban space.
		A07.2	Where the Business activity
			requires the use of acoustic
			attenuation measures to
			mitigate adverse impacts on
			nearby sensitive uses, such
			measures are designed and
			constructed to be compatible
			with surrounding development
			and the local streetscape.
		AO7.3	Glare conditions or excessive
			light spill onto adjacent sites
			and public spaces are avoided
			or minimised through measures,
			such as:
			(a) selection and location of
			light fixtures;
			(b) use of building
			design/architectural
			elements or landscape
			treatments to block or
			reduce excessive light spill
			to locations where it would
			cause a nuisance to
			residents or the general
			public; and
			(c) alignment of streets,
			driveways and servicing
			areas to minimise vehicle
			headlight impacts on
			adjacent residential
			premises.
PO8	Untreated trade waste	AO8.1	Backwash from commercial
	contaminated water must not		swimming pools, ornamental
	enter stormwater drains.		ponds and spas must be able to
	Note Developments must see the tit		be connected to the reticulated
	Note - Developments must comply with Council's Trade Waste Policy.		sewer system and not to the
			environmental/stormwater
		1000	network.
		AO8.2	Refuse disposal and recycling
			areas:
			(a) are provided on-site;
			(b) are imperviously sealed,
		1	bunded and roofed;



-----

-----

Destaura		A	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			(c) contain a hose down area
			draining to the sewer
			network with appropriate
			pre-treatment; and
			(d) does not drain into the
			stormwater network.
		AO8.3	Wash down bays for vehicles
			and boats:
			(a) are on a hardstand area
			with a minimum 1:80 grade
			for wash water drainage;
			(b) are connected to the
			reticulated sewerage
			system;
			(c) prevent the intrusion of
			rainwater; and
			(d) pre-treatment equipment
			areas are within a roofed
			wash bay bund, or in a
			separate approved roofed
			and bunded area that drains
DOG	The Duciness settists weights!	A 00 4	to the pump chamber.
PO9	The Business activity maintains	AO9.1	Where the development is
	the reasonable privacy and		adjacent to an existing or
	amenity of Accommodation		approved building containing
	activities, such that the use of		Accommodation activities, the
	indoor and outdoor living areas		reasonable privacy and amenity
	by residents is not		of such uses is maintained by:
	unreasonably diminished.		(a) siting and orienting
			buildings to minimise the
			likelihood of overlooking
			occurring;
			(b) having windows and
			outdoor areas, including
			balconies and terraces,
			located and designed to not
			look into dwellings or
			rooming units; and
			(c) incorporating screening
			over building openings.
PO10	Where the Business activity is	AO10.1	Entry areas for the residents of,
_	part of a mixed use		and visitors to, dwellings or
	development involving		rooming units are provided:
	Accommodation activities in the		(a) separately from entrances
	same building, the development		for other building users; and
	provides residents with		(b) for safe entry from streets,
	reasonable levels of privacy and		car parking areas and
	security.		servicing areas.
		AO10.2	Clearly marked, safe and
		/	secure parking areas are
			provided for residents and
			visitors, which are separate
			from parking areas provided for
			other building users.
		AO10.3	Security measures are installed,
		7010.3	such that other building users
			do not have access to areas
			that are intended for the
		l	exclusive use of residents of,



----

.....

	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			and visitors to, Accommodation
			activities.
		AO10.4	Buildings provide opportunities
			for casual surveillance of any
			adjoining street or other public
			space.
		AO10.5	All access points, footpaths, car
			parks, building entrances and
			foyers are illuminated.
		AO10.6	The Business activity achieves
			the environmental values for the
			acoustic environment and
			acoustic quality objectives for
			sensitive receiving
			environments set out in the
			Environmental Protection
Doquiror	nonte for a chan (corner store) in	a regiden	(Noise) Policy 2008.
Requiren PO11	nents for a shop (corner store) in Where the Business activity	AO11.1	The corner store is located on a
FUIT	involves the establishment of a	AUTI.I	site that is more than 400m
	corner store in a residential		radial distance from any:
	zone, the corner store is:		(a) existing shop;
	(a) appropriately located in the		(b) site with a current approval
	residential zone taking into		for a shop; or
	account the size and		(c) land included in a centre
	configuration of the		zone.
	neighbourhood and the	AO11.2	The building in which the corner
	location of other existing or	_	store is located does not
	approved retail facilities;		exceed a gross floor area of
	and		150m².
	(b) compatible with the scale		150m².
	(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of		150m².
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the</li> </ul>		150m².
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> </ul>		zone
Requiren PO12	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a Buildings and structures</li> </ul>	n industry AO12.1	<b>zone</b> Buildings and structures are
-	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a Buildings and structures associated with the Business</li> </ul>		<b>zone</b> Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are:</li> </ul>		<b>zone</b> Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: (a) 9m to the primary street
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are:</li> <li>(a) of a scale and design which</li> </ul>		zone Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: (a) 9m to the primary street frontage;
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are:</li> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:</li> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are:</li> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:</li> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> </ul>
-	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are:</li> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:</li> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear</li> </ul>
-	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are:</li> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:</li> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> </ul></li></ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:</li> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in</li> </ul>
-	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:</li> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are:</li> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any side or rear</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any side or rear boundary, where not adjoining a sensitive land use, land in a residential</li> </ul></li></ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any side or rear boundary, where not adjoining a sensitive land use, land in a residential zone or the Community</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any side or rear boundary, where not adjoining a sensitive land use, land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any side or rear boundary, where not adjoining a sensitive land use, land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(e) where less than 0.75m to</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any side or rear boundary, where not adjoining a sensitive land use, land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(e) where less than 0.75m to the boundary, maintenance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
PO12	<ul> <li>(b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the neighbourhood.</li> <li>nents for a Business activity in a</li> <li>Buildings and structures associated with the Business activity are: <ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	A012.1	<ul> <li>zone</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary where adjoining a sensitive land use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any side or rear boundary, where not adjoining a sensitive land use, land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(e) where less than 0.75m to the boundary, maintenance free.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ble Outcomes
P013	A Business activity in the Tourist accommodation zone is: (a) appropriately located, taking into account the size and configuration of the area and the location of other existing or approved Business activities; and (b) compatible with the scale and intensity of development in the	AO13.1	<ul> <li>The Food and drink outlet is located more than 400m radial distance from any:</li> <li>(a) existing Food and drink outlet;</li> <li>(b) site with a current approval for a Food and drink outlet; or</li> <li>(c) land included in a Centre zone.</li> </ul>
	neighbourhood.	A013.2 A013.3	<ul> <li>The Shop is located more than 400m radial distance from any:</li> <li>(a) existing shop;</li> <li>(b) site with a current approval for a shop; or</li> <li>(c) land included in a Centre zone.</li> <li>The Business activity does not exceed a gross floor area of 150m<sup>2</sup>.</li> </ul>



-----

# 9.3.2 Caretaker's accommodation code

## 9.3.2.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for caretaker's accommodation; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Caretaker's accommodation code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.2.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Caretaker's accommodation code is to provide for the development of caretaker's accommodation use, which provides acceptable levels of amenity for occupants.
- (2) The purpose of the Caretaker's accommodation code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) caretaker's accommodation is used for genuine caretaking or property management purposes;
  - (b) caretaker's accommodation remains ancillary to non-residential premises on the same site;
  - (c) an acceptable level of residential amenity is provided for occupants of caretaker's accommodation; and
  - (d) caretaker's accommodation does not adversely impact upon the amenity of the local area.

#### 9.3.2.3 Assessment benchmarks

....

#### Table 9.3.2.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performa	erformance Outcomes Acceptable Outcomes				
Use requ	Use requirements				
P01	The caretaker's accommodation is used for genuine caretaking or property management purposes.	AO1.1	The caretaker's accommodation is occupied by a person or persons having responsibility for the security, maintenance or management of non-residential activities conducted on the same site and, if applicable, that person's immediate family.		
PO2	The caretaker's accommodation is ancillary to the non-residential premises on the same site.	AO2.1	The caretaker's accommodation has a gross floor area not exceeding 70m <sup>2</sup> .		
		AO2.2	No more than one caretaker's accommodation is established on the site.		
		AO2.3	The caretaker's accommodation does not have a separate land title from the balance of the site.		
Protectio	on of residential amenity				
PO3	The design of the caretaker's accommodation achieves an acceptable level of residential	AO3.1	Bedrooms and living rooms of the caretaker's accommodation face away from, and do not adjoin, noise generating		



····:

\_\_\_\_\_

Performa	ance Outcomes	Accental	ole Outcomes
Fenorina	amenity for residents of the	Accepta	activities conducted on the site
	caretaker's accommodation.		or adjoining sites.
		AO3.2	Waste service areas are located
		AU3.2	at least:
			(a) 1m away from any adjacent
			side or rear property
			boundary; and
			(b) 3m from bedrooms, living
			rooms and private open
			space of the caretaker's
			accommodation.
PO4	The caretaker's accommodation	AO4.1	The caretaker's accommodation
	is provided with adequate		contains an area of private open
	private open space that is		space, which is directly
	useable and directly accessible		accessible from a habitable
	from the caretaker's		room and:
	accommodation.		(a) if at ground level, has an
			area of not less than 16m <sup>2</sup> ,
			with no horizontal
			dimension of less than 4m;
			or (b) if a balcony, verandah or
			deck has an area of not less
			than 10m <sup>2</sup> , with no
			horizontal dimension of less
			than 2.5m.
PO5	The design of the caretaker's	AO5.1	The caretaker's accommodation
	accommodation is compatible		does not exceed the building
	with the preferred character of		height for the zone in which it is
	the zone in which it is located.		located, as specified in the
			applicable zone code.
	ar parking	1	
PO6	Sufficient on-site car parking is	AO6.1	A minimum of 1 on-site parking
	provided to satisfy the projected		space is provided for exclusive
	needs of the caretaker's		use by the occupants of the
	accommodation and is		caretaker's accommodation.
	appropriately designed to	AO6.2	Development provides access
	facilitate ease of use.		driveways, internal circulation,
			manoeuvring areas and on site
			car parking areas in accordance with AS2890 (Parking facilities:
			Off-street car parking).
L	1		



# 9.3.3 Child care centre code

#### 9.3.3.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for a child care centre; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Child care centre code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.3.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Child care centre code is to ensure child care centres are appropriately located and are designed in a manner which provides a safe environment for users and protects the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Child care centre code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a viable child care centre network is established and maintained for the Whitsunday region;
  - (b) child care centres are conveniently located close to residential communities or major employment nodes;
  - (c) the health and safety of children is not compromised by incompatible land use activities or poor design; and
  - (d) a child care centre does not have a detrimental impact on the amenity of surrounding residential premises.

#### 9.3.3.3 Assessment benchmarks

#### Table 9.3.3.3.1 Benchmarks for assessable development

-----

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes		
Location	Location and site suitability				
PO1	The child care centre is co- located with other compatible Community activities or Business activities to maximise accessibility.	AO1.1	<ul> <li>The child care centre is located:</li> <li>(a) within 400m of, or is integrated with, another compatible Community activity;</li> <li>(b) on a conveniently accessible site at the entrance to a residential neighbourhood; or</li> <li>(c) in an activity centre or other employment area.</li> </ul>		
PO2	The child care centre is located on a road, which is accessible and safe but not predominately used by local residential traffic.	AO2.1	The child care centre is located on a site with access and frontage to a collector street.		
PO3	The child care centre is located and designed to ensure that children and staff are not exposed to unacceptable levels of noise, unhealthy air emissions contaminants or other unacceptable risks, such	AO3.1	<ul> <li>The child care centre is located on a site where:</li> <li>(a) soils are not contaminated by pollutants, which represent a health or safety risk to children and staff;</li> </ul>		



·····

\_\_\_\_\_

Performa	nce Outcomes	Acceptab	ole Outcomes
	as gas, sewerage tanks, medium and high industry, and other nuisances.		<ul> <li>(b) maximum concentrations of air pollutants are less than those recommended by the National Health and Medical Research Council; and</li> <li>(c) noise levels from external sources, measured at the maximum L10 [1 hour], are less than: <ul> <li>(i) 35dB(A) within</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
			buildings; and (ii) 55dB(A) when measured at the centre of any outdoor play area.
PO4	The child care centre is located on a site that is capable of accommodating a well- designed, safe and integrated facility.	AO4.1	The child care centre is located on a site having: (a) a slope of not more than 10%; and (b) a regular shape.
Protectio	n of residential amenity		
PO5	The child care centre is sited and designed to complement the local streetscape and reflect the character of the locality, while maintaining residential amenity and mitigating adverse impacts, such as noise and light	AO5.1 AO5.2	All buildings, structures and outdoor play areas are setback at least 3m from all site boundaries adjoining an Accommodation activity or land, included in a residential zone. A 2m high acoustic screen
	nuisance.	A03.2	fence is erected along the full length of all site boundaries adjoining an Accommodation activity or land included in a residential zone.
Services	and utilities	-	-
PO6	An appropriate level of water and sewerage infrastructure is provided to the child care centre to: (a) allow for the efficient functioning of the facility; and (b) maintain acceptable public health and environmental standards.	AO6.1	<ul> <li>(a) The childcare centre is connected to the reticulated water supply and sewerage network; or</li> <li>(b) Where a reticulated water supply and sewerage network is not available: <ul> <li>(i) satisfactory alternative means of potable water supply is provided; and</li> <li>(ii) an adequate standard of on site effluent treatment and disposal is provided.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	and access	A 6	
P07	A safe set-down and pick-up area is provided, with all on site parking and vehicle manoeuvring areas located and designed to minimise conflicts	A07.1	<ul> <li>Set down and pick up areas:</li> <li>(a) provide an appropriate number of bays, with a drive through lane located at the front of the site;</li> <li>(b) provide good visibility; and</li> </ul>



Perform	Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes	
	between private motor vehicles and pedestrians.		<ul> <li>(c) are adequately covered to provide protection from weather elements.</li> </ul>	
		A07.2	Convenient, safe and clearly visible pedestrian access is available within and to the site, which does not cross access driveways.	



# 9.3.4 Dual occupancy code

## 9.3.4.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development:

- (a) being for building work for a dual occupancy; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Dual occupancy code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of Assessment).

#### 9.3.4.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Dual occupancy code is to ensure that development involving a dual occupancy achieves a high level of comfort and amenity for occupants, maintains the amenity and enjoyment of neighbouring premises and is compatible with the character of the streetscape and surrounding area.
- (2) The purpose of the Dual occupancy code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a dual occupancy makes a positive contribution to the streetscape character of the area in which it is located;
  - (b) a dual occupancy is sited and designed to protect the amenity, privacy and access to sunlight of adjoining residential premises;
  - (c) a dual occupancy provides a high level of amenity and safety for residents of the dual occupancy; and
  - (d) a dual occupancy is provided with an acceptable level of infrastructure and services.

#### 9.3.4.3 Assessment benchmarks

7.7.7.222

---

-----

# Table 9.3.4.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes	
Site suit	tability		
PO1 The dual occupancy is located close to local services and public transport and has sufficient area to accommodate	AO1.1	A dual occupancy is located on a lot in the Low-medium density residential zone, Mixed use zone or a Centre zone.	
	the dual occupancy and associated access, parking, landscaping and setback requirements.	AO1.2	A dual occupancy is located on a lot having a minimum area of 800m <sup>2</sup> .
Siting, c	lesign and layout		
PO2	A Dual occupancy facilitates residential amenity in line with the surrounding neighbourhood		Car parking spaces may be in tandem, provided one space is behind the road setback.
	and residential character, through the siting, layout, landscaping and design of a development that is responsive	AO2.2	Garage openings facing the street do not exceed 6m or 50% of the street frontage, whichever is the lesser.
to the size of the premises, including:		AO2.3	Where fencing is not provided, street frontages are adequately landscaped, including shade trees, to visually define the



----

.....

.....

222-65

Performa	ance Outcomes	Accepta	ole Outcomes
	(a) adequate building setbacks		boundary between private and
	from the front, side and rear		public land.
	boundary; (b) natural light and ventilation	AO2.4	Development involving pier and
	through the building;	A02.4	pole construction includes
	(c) site cover;		Queenslander architectural
	(d) building height;		design elements to reduce
	(e) privacy and overlooking;		visibility of the underside of the
	(f) building maintenance		building and minimise building
	setbacks; (g) sight lines on corner blocks;		bulk from the Street, including
	(b) private open space; and		decorative features that cast shadows, such as timber
	(i) on-site car parking.		battens or lattice screens and:
	()		(a) landscaping; or
			(b) verandahs or stairs fronting
			the street.
	c outbuildings		
PO3	Domestic outbuildings	AO3.1	Domestic outbuildings within a
	associated with a Dual		Residential zone or Mixed-use
	occupancy are of a scale,		zone are of a scale and size
	location and built form that:		that adheres to the surrounding
	(a) contributes positively to the		residential character, including:
	streetscape;		(a) maximum combined floor
	(b) have a design and built		area equivalent to 9% of the
	form that complements the		site area, or 72m², whichever is the least;
	residential character of the		(b) a maximum length of 12m in
	area;		one plane; and
	(c) ensures adequate provision		(c) a maximum length-to-width
	of area for all residential		ratio of 2:1.
	buildings and associated		Editor's note – Domestic outbuildings
	ancillary uses onsite; and		are defined as non-habitable sheds or
	(d) avoids negative impacts on		car ports. 'Liveable sheds' are defined
	the streetscape or adjoining		as a Dwelling house. Residential zones are defined by Table 1.2.1 of the
	properties.		Planning Scheme.
		AO3.2	The size and location of
			domestic outbuildings within a
			Residential zone or Mixed use
			zone does not compromise the
			on-going residential use of the
			site, ensuring:
			(a) where no dwelling house is
			on-site, adequate
			unencumbered area is
			provided for a dwelling
			house;
			(b) where reticulated water is
			not available, adequate
			unencumbered area is
			provided for water storage;
			and
			(c) where reticulated sewerage
			is not available, adequate



-----

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Porforma	ance Outcomes	Accontat	ole Outcomes
Penonna		Acceptai	
			unencumbered area is
			provided for effluent areas.
			Note - This may be demonstrated by
			providing a site plan showing that the
			size and location of the domestic
			outbuilding allows sufficient area for a
			future dwelling, water storage and
			effluent areas, while meeting all relevant
			setback requirements.
	and utilities		
PO4	Development ensures that the	AO4.1	Development provides access
	layout and design of vehicle		driveways, internal circulation,
	access, on-site circulation		manoeuvring areas and parking
	systems and parking areas are		areas in accordance AS2890
	safe, convenient and legible.		(Parking facilities: Off street car
			parking).
PO5	The dual occupancy is provided	AO5.1	A dual occupancy is:
	with, and connected to,		(a) connected to reticulated
	essential infrastructure and		water supply, sewerage and
	services.		stormwater drainage
			infrastructure networks in
			accordance with PSP SC6.8
			(WRC Development
			manual); and
			(b) is connected to the
			electricity network.
PO6	The dual occupancy is provided	AO6.1	Waste storage areas are
	with adequate areas for the		provided as:
	storage of waste and recyclable		(a) separate areas for each
	items, in appropriate containers,		dwelling to accommodate
	which are convenient to use		the permanent storage of
	and service.		waste and recyclable items
			in standard waste
			containers; or
			(b) shared areas over which
			each dwelling has control
			via access rights or
			ownership is provided to
			accommodate the
			permanent storage of waste
			and recyclable items in
			standard waste containers.
		AO6.2	Waste storage areas are
			screened from public view.
L		1	

Whitsunday Regional Council

# 9.3.5 Dwelling house code

#### 9.3.5.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development:

- (a) being for building work for a dwelling house; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Dwelling house code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of Assessment).

Editor's note – in accordance with Schedule 1 (Definitions), a reference to a dwelling house includes outbuildings and works normally associated with a dwelling, including a secondary dwelling.

#### 9.3.5.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Dwelling house code is to ensure the design and siting of detached houses protects residential amenity and maintains streetscape character and that associated dwellings and outbuildings are of an appropriate scale and intensity.
- (2) The purpose of the Dwelling house code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) the building form, siting design and use of the dwelling house is consistent with the desired amenity and character of the area;
  - (b) a dwelling house is sited and designed to protect the amenity, privacy and access to sunlight of adjoining residential premises;
  - (c) a dwelling house provides a high level of amenity and safety for residents of the dwelling house;
  - (d) a dwelling house is provided with an acceptable level of infrastructure and services;
  - (e) outbuildings are of an appropriate scale and intensity and are compatible with surrounding development;
  - (f) secondary dwellings are small in scale and ancillary to the principal use for a dwelling house; and
  - (g) a dwelling house is not at an unacceptable risk from natural hazards.

#### 9.3.5.3 Assessment benchmarks

7.7.4422

---

-----

Editor's note – an approved plan of development for a variation approval overriding the Planning Scheme or reconfiguring a lot may vary or specify alternative assessment benchmarks for a dwelling house. In such cases, compliance with these alternative assessment benchmarks will be deemed to represent compliance with the comparable provisions of the Dwelling house code.

Table 9.3.5.3.1	Benchmarks for acce	ptable and assessable development
-----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------

·····

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes	
Building design			
PO1	<ul> <li>A Dwelling house is of a scale, location and built form that:</li> <li>(a) contributes positively to the streetscape;</li> </ul>	A01.1	Dwelling houses, excluding domestic outbuildings, promote the local residential character, through variations in building façade and roof form, including:



1245

-----

Porformonoo (		Accontat	
Performance C		Acceptad	ole Outcomes
	has a design and built form		(a) roof pitch of at least 5
	that complements the		degrees; and
	residential character of the		(b) front façade treatments that
	area; opsuro adoquato provision		differentiate between upper and lower levels.
	ensure adequate provision of area for all residential		and lower levels.
	buildings and associated		Editor's note – Domestic outbuildings
	ancillary uses onsite; and		are defined as non-habitable sheds or
	avoids negative impacts on		car ports. 'Liveable sheds' are defined as a Dwelling house.
	the streetscape or adjoining	AO1.2	Domestic outbuildings within a
	properties.	-	Mixed-use zone are of a scale
			and size that adheres to the
			surrounding residential
			character, including:
			(a) maximum combined floor
			area equivalent to 9% of the
			site area or 72m²,
			whichever is the least;
			(b) a maximum length of 12m
			in one plane; and (c) a maximum length-to-width
			ratio of 2:1.
			Editor's note – Domestic outbuildings
			are defined as non-habitable sheds or car ports. 'Liveable sheds' are defined
			as a Dwelling house. Residential zones
			are defined by Table 1.2.1 of the
		AO1.3	Planning Scheme. The size and location of
		AU1.5	domestic outbuildings within a
			Mixed use zone does not
			compromise the on-going
			residential use of the site,
			ensuring:
			(a) where no dwelling house is
			on-site, adequate
			unencumbered area is
			provided for a dwelling
			house;
			<ul> <li>(b) where reticulated water is not available, adequate</li> </ul>
			unencumbered area is
			provided for water storage;
			and
			(c) where reticulated sewerage
			is not available, adequate
			unencumbered area is
			provided for effluent areas.
			Nets This may be demonstrated t
			Note - This may be demonstrated by providing a site plan showing that the
			size and location of the domestic
			outbuilding allows sufficient area for a
			future dwelling, water storage and effluent areas, while meeting all relevant
			setback requirements.



-----

-----

-----

7.7.7.222

---

-----

----

Performa	ince Outcomes	-	ole Outcomes
		AO1.4	Development involving pier and
			pole construction includes
			design elements to reduce
			visibility of the underside of the
			building and minimise building
			bulk from the Street, such as:
			(a) timber battens;
			(b) lattice screens;
			(c) landscaping;
			(d) verandahs; and
			(e) stairs.
Sorviços	and utilities		(e) stails.
PO2	The dwelling house is provided	AO2.1	A dwelling house in the PIA is:
FUZ	with and connected to essential	A02.1	(a) connected to reticulated
	infrastructure and services.		water supply, sewerage and
			stormwater drainage
			infrastructure networks in
			accordance with PSP SC6.8
			(WRC Development
			manual); and
			(b) is connected to the
			electricity network.
		AO2.2	The dwelling house, where in a
			Rural or Rural residential zone,
			is connected to the electricity
			network and is connected to a:
			(a) reticulated water supply; or
			potable water supply and
			water storage collection
			system having:
			(i) a minimum storage
			capacity of 70,000
			litres; and
			<li>(ii) a first flush system;</li>
			(b) reticulated sewerage
			system or an alternative on
			site effluent and wastewater
			treatment system consistent
			with the <i>Queensland</i>
			Plumbing and Wastewater
			Code.
PO3	Development ensures that the	AO3.1	Development provides access
105	layout and design of vehicle	703.1	driveways, internal circulation
	access, on-site circulation		and manoeuvring areas and
	systems and parking areas are		parking areas in accordance
	safe, convenient and legible.		AS2890 (Parking facilities: Off
	L		street car parking).
	ry dwellings		
PO4	A secondary dwelling is	AO4.1	Only one secondary dwelling is
	subordinate in bulk and scale to		established in association with a
	maintain the appearance of a		dwelling house.
	dwelling house with ancillary	AO4.2	A secondary dwelling has a
	buildings when viewed from the		maximum GFA of 70m <sup>2</sup> and a
	street.		TUA of 100m <sup>2</sup> , excluding car
			parking areas.
		AO4.3	A minimum of one on site car
		704.5	parking space is provided to
			service the secondary dwelling.



----

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## 9.3.6 Extractive industry code

#### 9.3.6.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development:

- (c) being a material change of use for extractive industry; and
- (d) identified as requiring assessment against the Extractive industry code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

Editor's note — The Extractive resource area overlay map also show mining lease areas located within the Planning Scheme area. Mining lease areas are shown for information purposes only with mining operations in these areas regulated under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989*.

#### 9.3.6.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Extractive industry code is to ensure that the exploitation of extractive resources is undertaken in a sustainable manner which protects environmental and landscape values, public safety and the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Extractive industry code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) extraction of resources occurs in a sustainable manner;
  - (b) natural values and water quality are protected from any environmental degradation potentially arising from extractive industry operations;
  - extractive industry operations are located, designed and constructed to avoid or effectively mitigate adverse impacts on any sensitive use, in particular, residential or rural residential premises;
  - (d) transport routes allow extractive materials to be transported with the least amount of impact on development along those roads and on the function of those roads; and
  - (e) land used for extractive industry operations is effectively rehabilitated.

#### 9.3.6.3 Assessment benchmarks

......

Table 9.3.6.3.1 Benchmarks for assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptat	ole Outcomes
Site plan	ning		
PO1	The extractive industry is designed and established having regard to the availability of other appropriate infrastructure, characteristics of the natural environment and the proximity of sensitive land uses, to provide: (a) adequate separation distance to protect the surrounding area from significant noise, dust, vibration and visual impacts of operations;	A01.1	The extractive industry is undertaken in accordance with an approved environmental management plan, which addresses environmental and social impacts of operations.



-----

-----

Performance Outcomes       Acc         (b) suitable vehicle access and haulage routes;       (c) protection against erosion;         (d) acceptable quality of water	ceptable Outcomes
<ul><li>haulage routes;</li><li>(c) protection against erosion;</li></ul>	
(c) protection against erosion;	
(d) accortable quality of water	
leaving the site;	
(e) public safety;	
(f) acceptable restoration	
measures;	
<ul><li>(g) protection of groundwater quality and quantity;</li></ul>	
(h) avoidance of land	
contamination;	
(i) effective stormwater	
management; and	
(j) waste management	
practices, which maximise	
recycling and reuse of	
wastes.	
PO2 The extractive industry AO	2.1 The volumes of anticipated
maintains suitable and	extraction are planned and
sustainable landscaping on the	staged, allowing for appropriate
extractions site.	landscape form.
Vehicle access and manoeuvring	
<b>PO3</b> Vehicle access to, from and <b>AO</b>	
within the extractive industry	and from the site is along
site is provided to:	sealed roads and does not
(a) be adequate for the type and volume of traffic to be	require heavy vehicles to traverse residential or rural
generated;	residential streets.
(b) not create or worsen any <b>AO</b>	
traffic hazard;	internal manoeuvring and car
(c) not have adverse effects on	parking areas suitably surfaced.
the amenity of the locality; AO	
and	located to provide:
(d) ensure disturbance to	(a) a minimum sight distance in
surrounding land uses is	all directions of 200m;
minor and that impacts from	(b) a maximum gradient of 1:10
emissions are minimised.	(10%) on all roads,
	including haul roads, within
	100m of such ingress or
	egress;
	(c) a minimum ingress/egress
	width of 12m; and
	(d) a minimum separation to
	any road intersection or
AO	property access of 50m. 3.4 Acceleration and deceleration
AO	lanes, in accordance with
	Austroads guidelines, are
	provided to site ingress and
	egress points.
AO	
	other suitable method installed
	at heavy vehicle egresses to
	prevent material being carried
	onto roadway during bulk
	haulage.
	onto roadway during bulk



D (			
Pertorma	ance Outcomes	-	ole Outcomes
		AO3.6	Vehicle access is provided in
			accordance with the standards
			specified PSP SC6.8 (WRC
			development manual).
	on distances	_	
PO4	The extractive industry is	AO4.1	Extractive industry involving
	located on a site which has		blasting or crushing is not
	sufficient area to provide for		carried out within 1km of any
	adequate setback of operations		sensitive use.
	from road frontages, site	AO4.2	Extractive industry not involving
	boundaries, surrounding		blasting or crushing is not
	sensitive uses, such that the		carried out within 100m of any
	extractive industry achieves an		sensitive use.
	acceptable standard of visual	AO4.3	A mounded vegetated buffer
	amenity and control of noise,		strip having a minimum width of
	light, dust and vibration impacts.		10m is provided to all
			boundaries of the site.
Site drai		1	
PO5	The extractive industry provides	AO5.1	Banks and channels are
	on site drainage that is		constructed to divert stormwater
	designed, constructed and		run-off away from excavated
	maintained to:		areas.
	(a) prevent ponding in	AO5.2	Sediment basins are provided
	excavated areas;		to detain stormwater run-off
	(b) avoid erosion;		from disturbed areas, such that
	(c) prevent pollution of		there is no off-site discharge
	groundwater and surface		likely to cause environmental
	water;		harm.
	(d) protect downstream water	AO5.3	Bunding, treatment and
	quality; and		disposal of industrial wastes are
	(e) provide opportunities to		carried out, such that no
	recycle water for reuse in		environmental harm is caused.
	processing, washing and/or	AO5.4	Lining or other suitable
	screening materials, dust		treatment of erosion-prone
	suppression and on product		areas is established and
	stockpiles, overburden		maintained at discharge points.
	stockpiles, revegetation or		
	rehabilitation areas and		
	wheel wash facilities.	-	
	nent of blasting and other operat		
PO6	The extractive industry provides	AO6.1	Blasting and other operations
	for blasting, crushing, screening		are confined to the periods
	and loading to be carried out		identified in Table 9.3.6.3.2
	safely and in accordance with		(Extractive industry operations
	best practice management	1000	periods).
	standards, so that disturbance	AO6.2	Public signage to warn of
	to surrounding land uses is		operations and safety hazards
	minor and impacts from		is provided to all boundaries of
	emissions are minimised.	1000	the site.
		AO6.3	Blasting and other operations
			are undertaken in a manner
			are undertaken in a manner which complies with best
			are undertaken in a manner which complies with best practice approaches to vibration
			are undertaken in a manner which complies with best practice approaches to vibration avoidance and management,
			are undertaken in a manner which complies with best practice approaches to vibration avoidance and management, such as those identified in
			are undertaken in a manner which complies with best practice approaches to vibration avoidance and management, such as those identified in AS2670.2 (Evaluation of human
			are undertaken in a manner which complies with best practice approaches to vibration avoidance and management, such as those identified in



Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptab	ole Outcomes
			shock induced vibration in buildings (1-80Hz)).
		AO6.4	Blasting operations are designed and planned to minimise risk of dust and fume emissions.
Safety fe	ncing		
PO7	Entry to extractive industry operational areas is restricted to authorised personnel and authorised vehicles.	AO7.1	A 2m high fence is erected and maintained around all extractive industry operations and associated infrastructure.
Site reha	bilitation		
PO8	<ul> <li>Rehabilitation of the extractive industry site restores the environmental and economic values of the land and provides:</li> <li>(a) progressive/staged rehabilitation works;</li> <li>(b) appropriate clean-up works, particularly areas of possible soil contamination;</li> <li>(c) agreed landform and soil profiles;</li> <li>(d) suitable revegetation; and</li> <li>(e) establishment phase requirements.</li> </ul>	AO8.1	The extractive industry provides for all rehabilitation works to be undertaken in accordance with an approved expected final landform design and site rehabilitation plan. Editor's note—the Council may require rehabilitation works to be bonded to ensure the affective return of disturbed areas to acceptable land use suitability.

#### Table 9.3.6.3.2 Extractive industry operation periods

Extractive industry activity	Hours of operation
Blasting operation	9am to 5pm Monday to Friday
	No operations Saturday, Sunday or public
	holidays
Other operations	6am to 6pm, Monday to Friday
	7am to 1pm Saturday
	No operations Sunday or public holidays



-----

## 9.3.7 Home based business code

#### 9.3.7.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for home based business; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Home based business code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.7.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Home based business code is to facilitate legitimate home based business, conducted in a manner which is appropriate to the preferred character of the area and protects the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Home based business code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a home based business is domestic in scale and operates in a manner that is subservient and ancillary to the Accommodation activity of the premises;
  - (b) a home based business is conducted in a manner that maintains the residential character and amenity of the locality; and
  - (c) a home based business is operated in a safe manner and does not impose an unreasonable load on infrastructure services.

#### 9.3.7.3 Assessment benchmarks

-----

 Table 9.3.7.3.1
 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

	ance Outcomes		ole Outcomes
Operatio	n of working from home activity		
PO1	The home based business is conducted as a genuine working from home activity.	A01.1	The home based business, including a bed and breakfast, is conducted within a dwelling house, dual occupancy or multiple dwelling.
	use and protection of amenity		
PO2	<ul> <li>The home based business is limited in size and scale so that:</li> <li>(a) the amenity of the existing neighbourhood is protected; and</li> <li>(b) the home based business remains ancillary to the Accommodation activity of the premises.</li> </ul>	AO2.1	For a home based business, other than a bed and breakfast, conducted in association with a dwelling house or dual occupancy: (a) the total area, both in and outside of the dwelling, used for the home based business does not exceed: (i) 40m <sup>2</sup> where the dwelling is located on a lot not more than 2,000m <sup>2</sup> in area; or (ii) 80m <sup>2</sup> where the dwelling is located on a lot more than 2,000m <sup>2</sup> in area;



11-5

.....

Deuterm		A	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			(b) no more than 2 customers
			or clients are present at any
			one time and no more than
			8 customers or clients are
			present in any one day; and
			<ul> <li>(c) the home based business does not involve more than:</li> </ul>
			(i) 2 persons, including
			residents of the
			dwelling; or
			(ii) where the site is in the
			Rural zone, 4 persons,
			including residents of
			the dwelling.
		AO2.2	For a home based business
			conducted within a multiple
			dwelling:
			(a) the total GFA used for the
			home based business does
			not exceed:
			(i) $20m^2$ ; or (ii) $10^{9}$ of the error of any
			(ii) 10% of the area of any floor level on which the
			home based business
			is located;
			(b) the home based business
			does not involve outdoor
			use areas;
			(c) no more than 2 customers
			or clients are present at any
			one time and no more than
			8 customers or clients are
			present in any one day; and
			(d) the home based business
			involves only the persons
			who are residents of the
		1000	dwelling.
		AO2.3	For a home based business
			operating as a bed and breakfast:
			(a) the use is conducted from a
			dwelling house;
			(b) at least one bedroom within
			the dwelling house is
			excluded from use by
			guests; and
			(c) the maximum number of
			bedrooms used to
			accommodate guests is 3
			and the maximum number
			of guests accommodated at
		A 00 4	any one time is 6.
		AO2.4	Not more than one home based
			business is conducted on the premises.
PO3	The home based business does	AO3.1	The home based business does
	not involve any materials,	700.1	not produce any dust
	equipment or processes that		emissions.
L		I	



Performance Outcomes	Accentat	ole Outcomes
	Acceptat	
cause nuisance or detrimentally	A03.2	The home based business does
impact on residential amenity.		not produce any offensive odour
		emissions beyond the site
	102.2	boundaries.
	AO3.3	The home based business does
		not produce noise, which
		exceeds the background noise
		level plus 5 dB(A) from8.00am to 6.00pm, measured as an
		adjusted sound level.
	AO3.4	Glare conditions or excessive
	703.4	light spill into dwellings,
		adjacent sites and public
		spaces is avoided or minimised
		through measures, such as:
		(a) the use of building design
		and architectural elements
		or landscape treatments to
		block or reduce excessive
		light spill to locations where
		it would cause a nuisance to
		residents or the general
		public; and
		(b) the alignment of driveways
		and servicing areas to
		minimise vehicle headlight
		impacts on residential
		accommodation and private open space.
	AO3.5	Loading or unloading of goods
	A00.0	is not undertaken by a vehicle
		larger than a SRV.
	AO3.6	A maximum of 1 commercial
		vehicle, not including a HRV or
		AV, associated with the home
		based business is
		parked/garaged on the
		premises.
	AO3.7	Not more than 2 customer
		vehicles are associated with the
		home based business at any
		one time.
	AO3.8	In addition to the parking
		required for a dwelling house or
		dual occupancy, the following
		onsite parking is provided, where applicable:
		(a) 1 space for customer
		parking; plus
		(b) 1 space per non-resident
		employee; plus
		(c) 1 space per guest room,
		where a Bed and breakfast.
		Note – Any required on site parking
		spaces may be provided in tandem to
	AO3.9	the residential parking spaces. No vehicle is fuelled, serviced
	A00.9	or repaired on the premises.
	1	



and the second second

-----

-----

------

-----

............

Dorform		Accontak	
Penorma	ance Outcomes	-	ble Outcomes
		AO3.10	Materials or equipment used, or
			goods manufactured, serviced
			or repaired, are stored within a
		AO3.11	building on the premises.
		A03.11	Trade person's storage and activities are located at the rear
			of the dwelling and any vehicle,
			or stored equipment or
			materials, is screened from view
			from all public places and
			adjoining residential premise.
		AO3.12	Refuse and waste storage and
			service areas associated with
			the home based business are
			suitably screened from the
			street.
		AO3.13	Quantities of chemicals, gases
			or other hazardous materials do
			not exceed the limits normally
			associated with a residential
			activity.
		AO3.14	The home based business does
			not involve any activity defined
			as an environmentally relevant
			activity in the Environmental Protection Regulation 2008.
PO4	The hours of operation of the	AO4.1	Where goods are offered for
104	home based business do not	704.1	sale from the premises, there is
	cause a nuisance or		no public display of such goods.
	detrimentally impact on		
	residential amenity.		
Signage	· · · · ·		
PO5	Signage associated with the	AO5.1	Not more than 1 advertising
	home based business is small,		device is erected on the
	unobtrusive and appropriate to		premises and the sign:
	its location and setting.		(a) includes only the name of
			the occupier, the business
			conducted on the premises
			and associated
			contact/address details;
			<li>(b) has a maximum sign face area of 0.3m<sup>2</sup>;</li>
			(c) is attached to a fence or
			wall: and
			(d) is not illuminated or in
			motion.
	and utilities	·	
PO6	The home based business does	AO6.1	No greater load is imposed on
	not detrimentally impact on the		any public utility than would
	capacity of infrastructure		reasonably be expected from
	services.		that normally associated with a
Storage	of chemicals		residential activity.
PO7	The risk to occupiers,	A07.1	Storage of flammable and
	employees and neighbouring		combustible liquids complies
		1	
			with the minor storage
	residents from the storage of chemicals and hazardous		with the minor storage provisions of AS1940 (The
	residents from the storage of		with the minor storage provisions of AS1940 (The storage and handling of



#### Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme - Part 9 - October 2023 (V4.7)

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			flammable and combustible liquids).
Addition	al requirements for bed and brea	kfast acco	mmodation
Tempora	ry accommodation		
PO8	Bed and breakfast accommodation is provided for short-term stay only.	AO8.1	Guests stay no more than 14 consecutive nights.
Guest fac	cilities		
PO9	An acceptable standard of facilities is provided for guests of the bed and breakfast.	AO9.1	Guests are provided with a bedroom capable of being enclosed to prevent visual or other intrusion by members of the host family or other guests.
		AO9.2	A separate bathroom and toilet facility is provided within the dwelling house for the exclusive use of guests.



# 9.3.8 Industry activities code

#### 9.3.8.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Industry activities code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.8.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Industry activities code is to ensure Industry activities are designed and operated in a manner which meets the needs of the Industry activity, protects public safety and environmental values and appropriately responds to amenity considerations.
- (2) The purpose of the Industry activities code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) the scale and intensity of an Industry activity is compatible with its location and setting;
  - (b) an Industry activity incorporates a site layout and building design that provides for the efficient and safe conduct of industrial activities and contributes to a well organised development that is attractive when viewed from the street;
  - (c) an Industry activity does not cause environmental harm or nuisance, including the contamination of land or water;
  - (d) an Industry activity avoids or effectively mitigates adverse impacts on the amenity of adjoining and nearby non-industrial activity where these activities are located in a zone other than an industry zone; and
  - (e) an Industry activity incorporates service areas and waste management processes that are efficient and maximise opportunities for reuse or recycling.

#### 9.3.8.3 Assessment benchmarks

-----

·····

#### Table 9.3.8.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ble Outcomes
Built for	n, streetscape character and pro	tection of	amenity
PO1	Buildings and structures associated with the industrial activity are:	A01.1	The site cover of all buildings and structures on the site does not exceed 75%.
	<ul> <li>(a) of a scale and design, which is appropriate to an industrial setting, whilst contributing positively to the visual character and streetscape of the area; and</li> <li>(b) designed to avoid or mitigate the potential for adverse amenity impacts on adjoining or nearby sensitive land uses.</li> </ul>	A01.2	<ul> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of:</li> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 10m from any side or rear boundary, where adjoining a sensitive land use, land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) 0.75m from any the side or rear boundary, where not</li> </ul>



11-5

.....

Deuteur		A	
Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptal	ole Outcomes
			adjoining a sensitive use,
			land in a residential zone or
			the Community facilities
			zone; or
			(e) where less than 0.75m to
			the boundary, maintenance
		A01.3	free.
		A01.3	Where the site has a common
			boundary with a sensitive land
			use, land in a residential zone
			or the Community facilities
			(a) no openings occur in walls
			facing a common boundary;
			(b) acoustic screening is
			provided to all areas where
			work could be conducted
			outside of the building,
			including waste storage and
			refuse areas, so that off-site
			noise emissions are
			avoided or do not cause a
			nuisance; and
			(c) noise emitting services,
			such as air conditioning
			equipment, pumps and
			ventilation fans, are located
			as far away as possible
		1011	from residential areas.
		AO1.4	The main entry to any building
			is easily identifiable and directly
			accessible from the street or the
			primary street frontage, if the site has more than one street
			frontage.
		AO1.5	
		A01.5	Where adjoining a sensitive land use, land included in a
			residential zone or the
			Community facilities zone, a
			minimum 2m high solid screen
			fence is provided for the full
			length of the common
			boundary.
PO2	The industrial activity is	AO2.1	Where the industrial activity has
	attractive when viewed from a		frontage to, or overlooks, a
	major road.		major road:
			(a) building design incorporates
			variations in parapet design,
			roofing heights and
			treatments; and
			(b) any security fencing is set
			within or located behind the
			landscaping strip rather
			than adjacent to the major
			road.
Services	and utilities		
PO3	The industrial activity is	AO3.1	The industrial activity is
	provided with:		connected to the reticulated



Performance Outcomes       Acceptable Outcomes         (a) a safe and reliable water supply;       water supply, sewerage stormwater drainage and s	
() 11,2,7	
supply: stormwater drainage an	
	d
(b) a waste disposal system electricity infrastructure	
and stormwater drainage, networks.	
which maintains acceptable <b>AO3.2</b> Kerb and channel is	
public health and constructed for the full le environmental standards; the road frontage.	ength of
	ftha
<ul> <li>(c) electricity infrastructure;</li> <li>(d) appropriate frontage works;</li> <li>AO3.3 The layout and design of industrial activity provide</li> </ul>	
and the on-site loading and	5 101
(e) refuse storage areas that unloading of goods and	tha
are suitably screened from storage of refuse to the	
the street.	
Environmental performance	
PO4 The industrial activity ensures AO4.1 The industrial activity	hieves
that any emissions of odour, the environmental value	
dust, air pollutants, noise, light acoustic environment ar	
or vibration does not cause acoustic quality objectiv	
nuisance to, or have an sensitive receiving	
unreasonable adverse impact environments set out in	the
on, adjoining or nearby Environmental Protection	n
premises. (noise) Policy 2008.	
AO4.2 The industrial activity ac	
Editor's note—development involving the environmental value	s and
Industry activities will need to comply with relevant environmental legislation	out in
including the Environmental Protection the Environmental Protection	ection
Act 1994 and subordinate legislation. (air) Policy 2008.	
AO4.3 The industrial activity do	
produce any offensive o	
emissions beyond the s	te
boundaries.           A04.4         The industrial activity er	
that any external lighting	
provided in accordance	
AS4282 (Control of the	with i
obtrusive effects of outd	oor
lighting).	
AO4.5 Vibrations resulting from	the
industrial activity do not	exceed
the maximum acceptabl	e levels
identified in AS2670.2	
(Evaluation of human ex	•
to whole of body vibration	
Continuous and shock in	
vibration in buildings (1-	
PO5         The industrial activity provides         AO5.1         Sealed impervious surface	
for the collection, treatment and draining to receptors an	
disposal of all liquid waste, such storage containers are p	
that: in areas where potential	•
(a) there is no off-site release of contaminants; AO5.2 Waste water associated	
of contaminants;A05.2Waste water associated(b) all wastes are collected andthe industrial activity is defined.	
disposed of in accordance to Council's sewerage s	•
with relevant license and or an on-site industrial v	
approval conditions and/or treatment system.	
relevant government or <b>A05.3</b> Liquid wastes that cann	ot be
industry standards; and disposed to Council's se	
system or the on-site ind	



\*\*\*\*\*\*

Performa	ance Outcomes	Accepta	ble Outcomes
	<ul> <li>(c) there are no adverse impacts on the quality of surface water or groundwater resources.</li> </ul>		waste treatment system are disposed of off-site to an approved waste disposal facility.
		A05.4	No discharge of waste occurs to local waterways (including dry waterways) or natural wetlands.
		AO5.5	Oil arrestor or other pre- treatment infrastructure is provided to remove contaminants from industrial waste water where discharged to the sewer or environment.
PO6	The industrial activity does not contaminate or pollute stormwater runoff from the site.	AO6.1	Areas where hazardous materials or potentially contaminating substances are stored or used are roofed.
		AO6.2	Provision is made for spills to be bunded and retained on-site for removal and disposal by an approved means.
		AO6.3	Stormwater is diverted away from contaminated areas.
On-site r	etail sales		
PO7	Any retail sales conducted from the premises are ancillary and subordinate to the industrial activity.	A07.1	On-site retail sales are limited to goods manufactured, assembled on the premises or goods associated with those manufactured on the site.
		A07.2	Parking for on-site retail sales is provided at the same rate as required for a shop (refer Table 9.4.8.3.3 Minimum on-site parking requirements).
Trade wa		T	
PO8	Untreated trade waste contaminated water must not enter stormwater drains. Note: Development must comply with Council's Trade Waste Policy.	A08.1	<ul> <li>Wash down bays for vehicles and boats:</li> <li>(a) are on a hardstand area with a minimum 1:80 grade for wash water drainage;</li> <li>(b) are connected to the reticulated sewerage system;</li> <li>(c) prevent the intrusion of rainwater; and</li> <li>(d) pre-treatment equipment areas are within a roofed wash bay bund or in a separate approved roofed and bunded area that drains to the pump chamber.</li> </ul>

## Table 9.3.8.3.2 Benchmarks for assessable development

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes	
Location	and site suitability		
P01	The Industry activity is established on land included in an industry zone or another	A01.1	The Industry activity is established on a site with sufficient area and dimensions



Performa	<ul> <li>ance Outcomes</li> <li>zone that is suitable having regard to:</li> <li>(a) the suitability of the land for an Industry activity;</li> <li>(b) the nature, scale and intensity of the Industry activity;</li> <li>(c) the infrastructure and service needs of the</li> </ul>	Acceptat	ble Outcomes to accommodate required buildings, machinery, parking and service areas, storage areas, vehicle access, on-site movement and landscaping.
	Industry activity; and (d) the preferred character of the local area.		
Site layo PO2	The layout and design of the industrial activity is functional and compatible with surrounding development.	AO2.1	<ul> <li>The industrial activity ensures that:</li> <li>(a) the premises are safe, secure and legible;</li> <li>(b) movement systems, including roads and pathways, and accessible on-site parking and manoeuvring areas, meet the needs of users and employees;</li> <li>(c) the premises addresses the street, with buildings integrated with landscaping and security fencing to provide a quality contemporary appearance; and</li> <li>(d) surplus areas that may</li> </ul>
			become unsightly or difficult to manage, due to their size, configuration or access limitations, are not created.
	nents for an Industry activity with	nin a centr	e zone
Built forr PO3	<ul> <li><b>n</b></li> <li>The Industry activity is in a building that enhances the character and amenity of streets and neighbouring premises via a built form that:</li> <li>(a) is closely related to streets, public spaces and pedestrian routes; and</li> <li>(b) maintains some area free of buildings at ground level to facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building.</li> </ul>	AO3.1	<ul> <li>Where within a centre zone:</li> <li>(a) Buildings are set back from street frontages: <ul> <li>(i) not more than 3m for that part of a building not exceeding 8.5m in height; and</li> <li>(ii) at least 6m for that part of a building exceeding 8.5m in height;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) buildings are set back from other site boundaries: <ul> <li>(i) 0m, if not exceeding 8.5m in height and adjoining an existing blank wall or vacant land on an adjoining site;</li> <li>(ii) at least 3m, if not exceeding 8.5m in</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



		_	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			height and adjoining
			an existing wall with
			openings on an
			adjoining site; and
			(iii) at least 6m for that part
			of a building exceeding
			8.5m in height.
	ship of buildings to streets and p		
PO4	The Industry activity is in a	AO4.1	The building is located close to
	building that clearly defines frames or encloses the street		the street frontage and other
			urban spaces for all, or most, of
	and other useable public and		its length to create a continuous or mostly continuous edge.
	semi-public open space.	AO4.2	The building is sited and
		A04.2	designed, such that:
			(a) the main pedestrian
			entrance to the building, or
			group of buildings, is
			located on the primary
			street frontage; and
			(b) pedestrian access to the
			entrance of the building(s)
			or individual dwellings are
			easily discerned from the
			primary street frontage.
		AO4.3	Car parking areas, service
			areas and driveways are
			located and configured, so that
			they do not dominate the
			streetscape.
		AO4.4	Vehicular access to the site is
			separate from the pedestrian
			access.
PO5	The Industry activity provides	AO5.1	Any building provides adequate
	for footpaths, walkways and		and appropriate shelter along,
	other spaces intended primarily		or around, the street in the form
	for pedestrians to be		of an awning, colonnade,
	comfortable to use and		verandah or the like, with a
	adequately sheltered from		width of 3.2m to 4m or is
	excessive sunlight and		otherwise consistent with the
	inclement weather.		width of shelter provided to
BOG	The Industry activity is in a	AO6.1	adjoining premises.
PO6	The Industry activity is in a	AU0.1	Development provides for a
	building which is designed to		minimum of 65% of the building frontage to a public street or
	create passive surveillance in streets.		other public space to present
	5110013.		with clear, or relatively clear,
			windows and glazed doors.
Requirer	nents for an Industry activity in a	Rural zon	
PO7	The Industry activity is located	A07.1	Where within a Rural zone:
	on a site which has sufficient		(a) buildings are set back 50m
	area to accommodate the use.		from street frontages; and
			(b) buildings are setback 10m
			from other site boundaries.
L		1	



# 9.3.9 Market code

### 9.3.9.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for a market; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Market code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.9.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Market code is to ensure markets are appropriately located and are operated in a manner, which is economically, environmentally and socially sustainable and appropriately responds to local amenity issues.
- (2) The purpose of the Market code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) markets are established in locations of community attraction;
  - (b) markets are established where infrastructure and services are available or can easily be provided to meet the needs of users;
  - (c) markets operate in a manner, which takes account of:
    - (i) the amenity of the local area; and
    - (ii) the viability of local businesses.

#### 9.3.9.3 Assessment benchmarks

#### Table 9.3.9.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes		
Location	Location and site suitability				
PO1	The market is operated at a location where attracting a large number of people is consistent with the preferred character of the local area.	AO1.1	The market use is not located in a residential zone.		
PO2	The market minimises economic impacts on established businesses near the market.	AO2.1	Where market stalls are proposed to be located adjacent to existing shops, the market is not held on more than 2 days per week.		
Site layo	ut				
PO3	<ul> <li>The market is designed to provide for:</li> <li>(a) convenient pedestrian access and movement;</li> <li>(b) legibility and accessibility between stalls and existing</li> </ul>	AO3.1	Pedestrian access or pathways are a minimum of 2m wide and provided between: (a) stall fronts; and (b) stalls and existing shop fronts.		
	surrounding uses; and (c) pedestrian comfort and safety, including the	AO3.2	Public toilets: (a) are provided within the area of the market or are located within 250m of the market;		



1245

.....

------

.....

-----

Perform	ance Outcomes	Accepta	ble Outcomes
		Accepta	
	provision of public		(b) remain open and accessible
	convenience facilities.		for use during market hours;
			and
			(c) are maintained in a clean,
			safe and tidy state.
		AO3.3	Directional signage is provided
			to identify the location of, and
			the entry to, public toilet
			facilities.
	on and protection of amenity		
PO4	The market is operated in a	AO4.1	The market is conducted,
	manner that does not cause		including setup and pack-up,
	environmental nuisance or		between the hours of 5.00am
	adverse amenity impacts to		and 10.00pm.
	nearby residents and other	AO4.2	The use of amplified music,
	sensitive uses having regard to		megaphones, public address
	the:		systems and noise generating
	(a) generation of noise, dust,		plant equipment is avoided.
	odour and light; and	AO4.3	Noise generated from the
	(b) hours and frequency of	704.5	market complies with the level
	operation.		
	operation:		of noise emissions prescribed
			under the Environmental
			Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.
		AO4.4	Any outdoor lighting associated
			with the market is designed,
			installed, operated and
			maintained in accordance with
			AS4282 (Control of the
			obtrusive effects of outdoor
			lighting).
		AO4.5	Any temporary lighting is
			dismantled immediately on
			closure of the markets.
Waste m	anagement		
PO5	The market is established and	AO5.1	The area used for market
	operated to provide a safe and		purposes is maintained in a
	healthy environment and		clean, safe and tidy state:
	provides waste disposal		(a) during market hours; and
	facilities, which are appropriate		(b) at the conclusion of each
	to the type and scale of the		day's trading.
	market.	AO5.2	An appropriate number of waste
		703.2	containers are provided.
Access	and parking		
PO6	The design and management of	AO6.1	Where the market is conducted
1.00	access, parking and vehicle		on a footpath, and the adjoining
	movement protects the		road remains open to vehicle
	functioning of the road network		use, a minimum 1.2m clearance
	and provides safe vehicular,		from the kerb to any market
	pedestrian and cyclist access to		structure, or use area, is
	and from the site.		provided.
	and from the site.	AO6.2	Access is provided for emergency services vehicles.



# 9.3.10 Relocatable home park and tourist park code

## 9.3.10.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for a relocatable home park or tourist park ; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Relocatable home park and tourist park code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

### 9.3.10.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Relocatable home park and tourist park code is to ensure relocatable home parks and tourist parks are appropriately located and designed in a manner, which meets the needs of residents and visitors and protects the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Relocatable home park and tourist park code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a relocatable home park and tourist park is well designed, located and offers convenient access to the services and facilities required to support residents' and travellers' needs;
  - (b) a relocatable home park and tourist park provides high quality amenities and facilities commensurate with its setting, the types of accommodation supplied and the length of stay accommodated;
  - (c) a relocatable home park and tourist park is of a scale and intensity that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area;
  - (d) a relocatable home park and tourist park does not adversely impact on the amenity of rural and residential areas or the viable operation of Rural activities; and
  - (e) a relocatable home park and tourist park is provided with appropriate infrastructure services.

#### 9.3.10.3 Assessment benchmarks

......

#### Table 9.3.10.3.1 Benchmarks for assessable development

Performa	ance Outcomes	ce Outcomes Acceptable Outcomes			
Provisio	Provisions for combined Relocatable home parks and tourist parks				
Location and site suitability					
PO1	The relocatable home park or tourist park is located so that residents and guests have convenient access to: (a) tourist attractions; (b) everyday commercial, community and recreation facilities; and (c) public transport services.	A01.1	<ul> <li>The relocatable home park or tourist park is located:</li> <li>(a) on a site within 1km of a centre zone; or</li> <li>(b) on a site within 400m walking distance of a public transport stop.</li> </ul>		
PO2	The relocatable home park or tourist park is located on a site	AO2.1	The site can sufficiently accommodate all the facilities prescribed in this code.		



------

Deuterm			
Performa	nce Outcomes	-	ole Outcomes
	of an appropriate size and has	AO2.2	Roads to which the site has
	suitable levels of accessibility.		access: (a) have a minimum reserve width of 20m;
			<ul> <li>(b) in an urban area, are fully constructed with bitumen paving for the full frontage of the site;</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>(c) in a non-urban area, are constructed to an acceptable all weather standard; and</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>(d) can accommodate any projected increase in traffic generated by the development.</li> </ul>
PO3	The relocatable home park or tourist park is located and designed so that residents and users are not exposed to unacceptable levels of noise, unhealthy air emissions or other	AO3.1	<ul> <li>The site is not within:</li> <li>(a) 250m of land included in the Medium impact industry zone; or</li> <li>(b) 500m of land included in the High impact industry or</li> </ul>
	nuisance.		Special industry zone.
		AO3.2	The relocatable home park or tourist park is not located on land where:
			<ul> <li>(a) soils are contaminated by pollutants, which may represent a health or safety risk to residents; or</li> <li>(b) where maximum concentrations of air pollutants exceed those recommended by the National Health and Medical</li> </ul>
Pacidont	ial amenity and landscaping		Research Council.
PO4	The relocatable home park or tourist park does not impact on the amenity of adjoining or nearby residential zones.	AO4.1	A 2m high solid screen fence is provided for the full length of any property boundary adjoining an existing Accommodation activity or land included in a residential zone.
		AO4.2	Pools and other potentially noisy activities or mechanical plant are not located where they adjoin an existing Accommodation activity.
	enity and landscaping	1	
PO5	The relocatable home park or tourist park is designed to integrate into the surrounding rural landscapes and does not	AO5.1	Fencing and landscaping is complementary to the surrounding rural landscape, promoting integration.
	conflict with the operations of adjoining Rural activities.	AO5.2	Living and activity areas within relocatable home park or tourist parks are adequately buffered by vegetation and space from adjacent intensive agricultural



-----

.....

Dorforme		Accorto	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Accepta	ble Outcomes uses in accordance with Table
			9.3.10.3.2 Siting and setback
			requirements for intensive Rural
			activities.
Recreation	onal open space		·
PO6	The relocatable home park or	AO6.1	A minimum of 20% of the total
	tourist park provides communal		site area, exclusive of
	open space that is:		landscape buffer strips, is
	(a) provided to meet the needs of all residents; and		provided as communal open space.
	(b) designed to promote	AO6.2	50% of the required open space
	resident safety through		is provided in one area.
	casual surveillance.	AO6.3	Communal open space:
			(a) has a minimum dimension,
			length or width, of 80m;
			(b) contains one area of at least 150m <sup>2</sup> in size;
			(c) is located not more than
			80m from any caravan or
			cabin site or 150m from any
			relocatable home park site;
			(d) includes a fenced children's
			playground; and
			(e) has adequate lighting for the safety of staff, visitors
			and/or residents.
		AO6.4	A communal recreation building
			is provided for the use of
			residents.
	ess and parking	1074	
P07	The design and management of access and entry parking	AO7.1	Vehicle access is limited to 1 major entry/exit point on 1 road
	arrangements facilitates the		frontage.
	safe and convenient use of the	A07.2	On-site visitor parking is located
	relocatable home park or tourist		with direct access from the
	park by residents and visitors.		entry driveway and is located
			and sign-posted to encourage
		407.0	visitor use.
		AO7.3	No caravan or relocatable home site has direct access to any
			public road.
Internal a	access and circulation	1	
PO8	The design and management of	AO8.1	The design of internal access
	internal vehicle and pedestrian		ways, footpaths and the location
	access, parking and vehicle		of visitor parking areas complies
	movement on the site facilitates		with the following:
	the safe and convenient use of		(a) vehicular access to each site is via shared internal
	the relocatable home park or tourist park.		access ways, which are
			designed to provide safe,
			convenient and efficient
			movement of vehicles and
			pedestrians;
			(b) access ways are designed
			to discourage vehicle
			speeds in excess of 15km/hr;



Perform		Acceptat	
Performa	ance Outcomes		<ul> <li>c) the access way and footpath system provide adequate access for service and emergency vehicles to each site and connect sites with amenities, recreational open space and external roads; and</li> <li>(d) internal access ways comply with the following: <ul> <li>(i) carriageway width is not less than 6m for two way traffic and not less than 4m for one way traffic;</li> <li>(ii) the verge width on both sides is not less than 1.5m;</li> <li>(iii) cul-de-sac have turning bays at the end capable of allowing conventional service trucks to reverse direction with a maximum of two movements;</li> <li>(iv) all internal access ways are sealed to the carriageway widths stated above;</li> <li>(v) internal footpaths are a minimum width of 1.2m, internal footpaths may be accommodated within the carriageway of internal access ways serving 10 sites or less; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
			(vi) are adequately lit and provide direct routes to recreation and amenity facilities.
Services	and utilities	•	·
PO9	<ul> <li>The relocatable home park or tourist park is provided with:</li> <li>(a) a safe and reliable water supply; and</li> <li>(b) a sewerage disposal system, which maintains acceptable public health and environmental standards.</li> </ul>	AO9.1	<ul> <li>(a) each relocatable home, caravan or cabin site is connected to the reticulated water supply, sewerage and stormwater drainage infrastructure networks; or</li> <li>(b) the site has access to: <ul> <li>(i) a potable water supply of adequate quantity and quality, capable of generating at least 800 litres per person per day at 100% occupancy, of which at least 250 litres per</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



-----

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			person per day is
			potable; and
			(ii) an effective on-site
			effluent disposal
			system capable of
			accommodating
			anticipated maximum
			demand at 100%
			occupancy.
		AO9.2	Each relocatable home,
			caravan or cabin site is
			connected to underground
			electricity.
PO10	Caravan, tent and cabin sites	AO10.1	Except where private facilities
	are provided with adequate		are provided to each site, toilet,
	access to amenities for day-to-		shower and laundry amenities
	day living.		are located:
			(a) within 100m of every
			caravan, tent or cabin site;
			and
			(b) not closer than 6m to any
			caravan, tent or cabin site.
		AO10.2	Laundry and clothes drying
			facilities are provided for
			guests.
PO11	The relocatable home park or	AO11.1	Development:
	tourist park provides on-site		(a) where a tourist park,
	facilities for the storage and		provides a central waste
	collection of refuse, with such		collection area for every 50
	facilities:		caravan sites; or
	(a) located in convenient and		(b) where a relocatable home
	unobtrusive positions; and		park, provides refuse
	(b) capable of being serviced		collection to every
	by the Council's refuse		relocatable home park site.
<b>B</b> 1 (	collection contractor.		
	ble homes in tourist parks	10121	Not more then 4004 of the total
PO12	A proportion of a tourist park	A012.1	Not more than 40% of the total
	may be used as a relocatable		area of a tourist park is used to accommodate relocatable
	home park, where:		homes.
	(a) the relocatable home park		nomes.
1			
	portion is subservient to that		
	used as a tourist park.		
Provisio	used as a tourist park.	arks	
		arks	
Provision Density PO13	used as a tourist park.	arks	The maximum site density for
Density	used as a tourist park.	1	The maximum site density for the relocatable home park does
Density	used as a tourist park.	1	
Density PO13	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located.	1	the relocatable home park does
Density PO13 Privacy a	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located.	A013.1	the relocatable home park does not exceed 30 relocatable homes per hectare.
Density PO13	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located. and separation A reasonable level of privacy	1	the relocatable home park does not exceed 30 relocatable homes per hectare.
Density PO13 Privacy a	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located. and separation A reasonable level of privacy and separation is available to all	A013.1	the relocatable home park does not exceed 30 relocatable homes per hectare.
Density PO13 Privacy a	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located. A reasonable level of privacy and separation is available to all residents within the relocatable	A013.1	the relocatable home park does not exceed 30 relocatable homes per hectare. Individual relocatable home sites: (a) are at least 200m <sup>2</sup> in area;
Density PO13 Privacy a	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located. and separation A reasonable level of privacy and separation is available to all	A013.1	the relocatable home park does not exceed 30 relocatable homes per hectare. Individual relocatable home sites: (a) are at least 200m <sup>2</sup> in area; (b) are setback at least 6m
Density PO13 Privacy a	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located. A reasonable level of privacy and separation is available to all residents within the relocatable	A013.1	the relocatable home park does not exceed 30 relocatable homes per hectare. Individual relocatable home sites: (a) are at least 200m <sup>2</sup> in area; (b) are setback at least 6m from any external road
Density PO13 Privacy a	The relocatable home park has a density that is compatible with the preferred character of the local area in which it is located. A reasonable level of privacy and separation is available to all residents within the relocatable	A013.1	the relocatable home park does not exceed 30 relocatable homes per hectare. Individual relocatable home sites: (a) are at least 200m <sup>2</sup> in area; (b) are setback at least 6m



Performa	nce Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			(c) are setback 3 metres from
			any existing or proposed
			building on the subject land;
			(d) have a minimum frontage to
			any internal access way of
			10m;
			(e) have a private open space
			area of 16m <sup>2</sup> ; and
			(f) are clearly delineated and
			separated from adjoining
			sites by trees or shrubs.
		AO14.2	Relocatable homes are not
			sited within 1.5m of the side and
			rear boundaries or within 3m of
			the front boundary of the
0			individual relocatable home site.
PO15	and utilities Relocatable home sites are	AO15.1	Poloostable bomas are
PU13		AU15.1	Relocatable homes are
	provided with adequate private amenities.		provided with private kitchen and ablution facilities.
Brovision	is specific to tourist parks		and ablution facilities.
Density			
PO16	The tourist park has a density	AO16.1	The maximum site density for
1010	that is compatible with the	A010.1	the tourist park does not exceed
	preferred character of the local		60 sites per hectare.
	area in which it is located.		
Privacy a	nd separation		
PO17	A reasonable level of privacy	AO17.1	Individual sites:
	and separation is available to all		(a) are set back at least 12m
	and separation is available to all residents within the tourist park.		(a) are set back at least 12m from any external road
			from any external road frontage and 5m from any
			from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;
			from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary; (b) are sited such that no part
			<ul><li>from any external road</li><li>frontage and 5m from any</li><li>other property boundary;</li><li>(b) are sited such that no part</li><li>of any caravan is within 3m</li></ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road</li> <li>frontage and 5m from any</li> <li>other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part</li> <li>of any caravan is within 3m</li> <li>of any other caravan, tent,</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road</li> <li>frontage and 5m from any</li> <li>other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part</li> <li>of any caravan is within 3m</li> <li>of any other caravan, tent,</li> <li>cabin or building;</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within 2m of any internal access</li> </ul>
Site acce	residents within the tourist park.		<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within</li> </ul>
Site acce PO18	residents within the tourist park.	A018.1	<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within 2m of any internal access way.</li> </ul>
	residents within the tourist park.	A018.1	<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within 2m of any internal access</li> </ul>
	residents within the tourist park. ss and parking The design and management of	A018.1	<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within 2m of any internal access way.</li> </ul>
	residents within the tourist park. ss and parking The design and management of entry parking arrangements	A018.1	<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within 2m of any internal access way.</li> </ul>
	residents within the tourist park. ss and parking The design and management of entry parking arrangements facilitates the safe and	A018.1	<ul> <li>from any external road frontage and 5m from any other property boundary;</li> <li>(b) are sited such that no part of any caravan is within 3m of any other caravan, tent, cabin or building;</li> <li>(c) have a frontage of at least 10m to any internal access way;</li> <li>(d) are clearly delineated and separated from adjoining sites by trees or shrubs;</li> <li>(e) contain a clear area of at least 2.5m by 2.5m for outdoor space; and</li> <li>(f) ensure that no part of any caravan or cabin is within 2m of any internal access way.</li> </ul>



# 9.3.11 Renewable energy facilities code

## 9.3.11.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Renewable energy facilities code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.3.11.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Renewable energy facilities code is to ensure renewable energy facilities are developed in a sustainable manner which conserves the productive characteristics of rural land, protects environmental and landscape values and preserves the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Renewable energy facilities code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) Renewable energy facilities do not affect good quality agricultural land for present and future productivity;
  - (b) Renewable energy facilities are appropriately designed and sited to mitigate risks from natural hazards and minimise impacts on places of environmental or cultural significance;
  - (c) Renewable energy facilities mitigate environmental harm and impacts on roads, accesses, traffic and sensitive uses during construction and decommissioning; and
  - (d) Renewable energy facilities are appropriately designed, sited, operated and landscaped to mitigate amenity impacts, such as dust, noise, light, glare or glint on surrounding sensitive uses, major roads, airports and urban areas.

## 9.3.11.3 Assessment benchmarks

Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
Location	and site suitability		
PO1 A Renewable energy facility is appropriately designed and sited to minimise impacts on	AO1.1	Solar farm facilities are located within a Rural or Industrial zone.	
	surrounding sensitive uses, Rural activities or rural amenity.	A01.2	Renewable energy facility visible from scenic corridors along Gregory Cannon Valley Road, Conway Road, Crystal Brook Road, or Bowen- Developmental Road between Bogie River and Strathmore Road, are designed and sited to be visually unobtrusive and: (a) if adjoining a scenic corridor, are setback 60m from the road frontage; and (b) are adequately visually buffered by a 5m wide landscaping strip.
PO2	Renewable energy facilities do	AO2.1	Renewable energy facility is not
	not adversely impact on the		located on agricultural land

#### Table 9.3.11.3.1 Benchmarks for assessable development



····:

\_\_\_\_\_

- ----

Destaura		<b>A</b>	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	present or future operational		identified within the Agricultural
	efficiency and productive use of good quality agricultural land.		land overlay.
			Note - See Agricultural Overlay maps for reference.
PO3	Renewable energy facilities	AO3.1	Places and objects of Aboriginal
	avoid impacts on areas of environmental or cultural		cultural significance, such as sites for story telling or other
	significance.		cultural activities, scarred trees,
	significance.		stone extraction sites,
			ceremonial sites, fireplaces,
			ochre, axe grinding grooves,
			rock art, fish traps, graves, old
			growth vegetation, shell
			middens and artefact scatters are appropriately preserved.
			Note – Under Section 23 of the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003, a
			person who carries out an activity must
			take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does
			not harm Aboriginal cultural heritage.
			Information is available on www.datsip.qld.gov.au or by working
			with the relevant local Aboriginal group.
Design PO4	Renewable energy facilities	AO4.1	Where a Renewable energy
104	mitigate potential visual impacts	704.1	facility is visible to sensitive
	on sensitive uses and major		uses or arterial roads, a visual
	roads through siting, design,		impact assessment is
	and operation of the facility.		conducted to ensure visual
			impact does not exceed 'moderate', as defined by Table
			SC 9.3.116.1 within PSP
			SC6.2.6 Renewable energy
			facility visual impact
			assessment.
			Note – This may be demonstrated by
			undertaking a Renewable energy facility visual impact assessment report in
			accordance with PSP 6.2.6 Renewable
PO5	Appropriate security and safety	AO5.1	energy visual impact assessment. Security lighting, CCTV and
	measures are installed.		signage is installed at entrances
			and buildings to deter crime.
		AO5.2	Any fencing does not exceed
			2.4m in height made of chain wire or materials of similar
			visual permeability is
			constructed around the
0			development footprint.
Construc PO6	tion, operation and decommission	oning AO6.1	Development completes:
	Development maintains road safety by offsetting damage to	AU0.1	(a) an appraisal of roads to be
	roads utilised by heavy vehicles		utilised by heavy vehicles
	during construction and		prior to construction and
	decommissioning phases.		decommissioning phases;
			and
			(b) repairs to all damage to Council and public utility
		I	



-----

-----

----

--

-----

----

Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			assets as a result of construction or decommissioning processes, immediately after completion of the respective development phase.
PO7	Development provides appropriate design and controls in construction, operation and decommissioning to mitigate amenity impacts on surrounding uses and roads from noise, dust and lighting.	A07.1	Construction and decommissioning shall occur between the hours of 6:30am and 6:30pm Monday to Saturday, with work on Sundays limited to a maximum of 10 workers on-site for safety inspections, checks and environmental work.
		A07.2	A Construction Environmental Management Plan is completed and adhered to, outlining actions to be taken to mitigate potential amenity or environmental impacts, performance targets and monitoring processes in construction. Note – Environmental and amenity performance targets and monitoring shall be in accordance with <i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i> and
		A07.3	<ul> <li>associated policies.</li> <li>An Operational Environmental Management Plan managing ongoing impacts during operation is completed and adhered to, outlining: <ul> <li>(a) system and operational monitoring;</li> <li>(b) site management and maintenance responsibilities;</li> <li>(c) bio security, pest control and weed management;</li> <li>(d) landscaping and fencing maintenance;</li> <li>(e) complaint handling procedure;</li> <li>(f) emergency response plan; and</li> <li>(g) waste management plan.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Note – Environmental and amenity performance targets and monitoring shall be in accordance with</li> </ul>



Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ple Outcomes
		A07.4	All outdoor lighting is:
			(a) designed, sited, installed
			and tested to comply with
			tables 2.1 and 2.2 of
			Australian Standard 4282-
			1997 Control of the
			Obtrusive Effects of
			Outdoor lighting using a
			control level of 1; and
			(b) all lighting is of a type that
			give no upward component
			of light when mounted
DOG	\Alle and familie a deviate measure of a	100.1	horizontally.
PO8	Where for the development of a	AO8.1	Where for the development of a
	solar farm, land is appropriately		solar farm, a land rehabilitation
	rehabilitated, guided by a		and exit plan is provided to
	rehabilitation and exit plan that		Council 1 year prior to
	is provided to Council 1 year		decommissioning for
	prior to decommissioning for		endorsement:
	endorsement, prepared by a		(a) prepared by a suitably
	suitably qualified person.		qualified person;
			(b) demonstrating that the site
			will be restored to a
			standard capable of the
			level of productivity that was
			available prior to
			development;
			(c) identifying possible land
			uses following cessation of
			the approved use;
			(d) clearly establishing the
			objectives of the plan;
			(e) setting out performance
			criteria for rehabilitation
			efforts;
			(f) including an Action plan,
			with timing for remedial
			works, such as structure
			removal, removal of
			imported materials, soil
			erosion, pre-development
			drainage, vegetation cover
			works and weed and pest
			management to meet
			rehabilitation performance
			criteria; and
			(g) outlining a program for
			monitoring rehabilitation
			success using appropriate
Servicing			indicators.
PO9	Development is provided with	AO9.1	Development provides
F 03	and connected to essential	AU3.1	
			adequate potable water supply
	infrastructure and services.		to service on-site personnel,
			having:
			(a) minimum storage capacity
			of 50,000L; and
			(b) a first flush system.



Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
		AO9.2	Reticulated sewerage system or an alternative effluent and wastewater treatment system is provided on-site and consistent with the <i>Queensland Plumbing</i> <i>and Wastewater Code</i> .
PO10	Adequate water supply and fire- fighting equipment is provided in accessible locations on-site suitable to deal with electric and electronic fires.	AO10.1	On-site bushfire equipment must include a minimum of 5,000L water supply, with a 50mm male camlock fitting for rural fire fighting connections.
		AO10.2	Appropriate firefighting equipment to deal with electrical fires is provided at locations at risk.



# 9.3.12 Residential care facility and retirement facility code

## 9.3.12.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for a residential care facility or retirement facility; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Residential care facility and retirement facility code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.12.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Residential care facility and retirement facility code is to ensure residential care facilities and retirement facilities:
  - (a) are appropriately located to meet the particular needs of residents;
  - (b) are designed in a manner which provides a comfortable and safe environment for residents; and
  - (c) protect the amenity of, and integrate with, surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Residential care facility and retirement facility code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a residential care facility or retirement facility is located where residents can have easy and direct access to public transport, community services and facilities;
  - (b) a residential care facility or retirement facility provides a home-like, noninstitutional environment that promotes individuality, sense of belonging and independence;
  - (c) a residential care facility or retirement facility achieves a balance between providing specialised housing for residents, whilst providing the opportunity for residents to participate in the wider community;
  - (d) a residential care facility or retirement facility is designed to be integrated with surrounding development;
  - (e) a residential care facility or retirement facility is sited, such that there is ease of movement, safety and legibility for residents and visitors; and
  - (f) a residential care facility or retirement facility is designed, such that the comfort, safety, security, individuality, privacy and wellbeing of residents are promoted.

#### 9.3.12.3 Assessment benchmarks

......

 Table 9.3.12.3.1
 Benchmarks for assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptat	Acceptable Outcomes	
Location	and site suitability			
PO1	The residential care facility or retirement facility is located so that residents have convenient access to:	AO1.1	The residential care facility or retirement facility is located: (a) on a site within 1km of a centre zone; or	



-----

····:

Destauro	<b>A</b>	A ( . )	
Performa	nce Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	(a) everyday commercial		(b) on a site within 400m
	facilities;		walking distance of a public
	(b) community facilities and		transport stop; or
	social services; and		(c) where the residential care
	(c) regular public transport or		facility or retirement facility
	facility specific transport that		is not located close to an
	provides a comparable or		activity centre or public
	better level of service.		transport stop, a regular,
			convenient and affordable
			transport service is provided
			for residents by the facility
			operator to the nearest
			activity centre or public
			transport connection.
PO2	The residential care facility or	AO2.1	The site is not within:
_	retirement facility is on a site	-	(a) 250m of land included in the
	which:		Medium impact industry
	(a) is not exposed to		zone; or
	unacceptable levels of		(b) 500m of land included in the
	noise, unhealthy air		High impact industry or
	emissions or other		Special impact industry
	nuisance; and		zone.
	(b) is not constrained by steep	AO2.2	The residential care facility or
	slopes or other physical	/.02.2	retirement facility is not located
	limitations that may		on land where:
	represent an impediment for		(a) soils are contaminated by
	residents and staff using the		pollutants which may
	facility.		represent a health or safety
	raomy.		risk to residents; or
			(b) maximum concentrations of
			air pollutants exceed those recommended by the
			National Health and Medical
		AO2.3	Research Council.
		AU2.3	The residential care facility or
			retirement facility is located on
			land:
			(a) with a slope not exceeding
			10%; or
			(b) where located on land with
			a slope exceeding 10%, the
			facility is designed, such
			that any areas to be
			accessed by residents of
			the facility are not steeper
01			than 5%.
	and dimensions	100	
PO3	The residential care facility or	AO3.1	The design of the residential
	retirement facility is located on a		care facility or retirement facility
	site, which has an area and		needs to incorporate and take
	dimensions suitable to enable		into account:
	the development of a well-		(a) accommodation and
	designed and integrated facility.		support facilities;
			(b) vehicles access, parking
			and manoeuvring;
			(c) stormwater treatment areas;
			(d) open space areas and
			landscaping; and



-----

\_\_\_\_\_

......

Performance Outcomes         Acceptable Outcomes           (e) any necessary but	
	<b>( ( ( ) ) ( )</b>
adjoining uses or elements.	other
Integration of large sites with neighbourhoods and street networksPO4The residential care facility orAO4.1The residential care facility or	o cility or
PO4The residential care facility or retirement facility is integratedAO4.1The residential care f retirement facility:	
with the neighbourhood and (a) is connected to, a	and forms
local transport network.	
neighbourhood ra	
establishing a se	
private enclave;	
(b) is integrated with	. and
extends the, exis	
proposed local tra	-
network;	•
(c) provides for legib	le and
direct pedestrian,	
and vehicular acc	
residents to near	
centres, commun	
and public open s	
(d) clearly defines the	
boundaries of pul	
communal and pr	ivate open
Building cools and bulk	
Building scale and bulkPO5The residential care facility orAO5.1Site cover does not end	veood
retirement facility is sited and 50%.	xceeu
designed in a manner, which: <b>AO5.2</b> Building bulk is reduce	red by
(a) results in a building scale incorporating a comb	
that is compatible with the following element	
surrounding development; building design:	
(b) does not represent an (a) verandahs;	
(b) does not represent an appearance of excessive(a) verandahs; (b) recesses;	
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises,(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater	
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex	ials, xtures,
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site;(b) recesses; 	ials, xtures,
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; 	ials, xtures, n levels;
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater 	ials, ktures, n levels; ng form.
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between 	ials, xtures, n levels; ng form. articulated
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building 	ials, xtures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible	rials, ktures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or a from the
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building elevation of a building other structure visible street does not exceed	ials, xtures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or from the ed 15m.
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building elevation of a building other structure visible street does not exceend AO5.4	rials, xtures, n levels; and form. articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceed AO5.4AO5.4AO5.4	rials, xtures, n levels; <u>ng form.</u> articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceend AO5.4AO5.4AO5.4AO5.4Any building does not 40m in length, with set between buildings, for	rials, ktures, n levels; articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceend AO5.4(d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.AO5.4	rials, ktures, n levels; articulated g, fence or a from the ad 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation,
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceend AO5.4AO5.4AO5.4AO5.4Any building does not 40m in length, with set between buildings, for	rials, ktures, n levels; articulated g, fence or a from the ad 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation,
<ul> <li>appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site;</li> <li>(c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and</li> <li>(d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.</li> <li>(d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.</li> <li>(e) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceen 40m in length, with set between buildings, for purposes of cross ve articulation and light, 6m.</li> </ul>	rials, ktures, n levels; articulated g, fence or a from the ad 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation,
<ul> <li>appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site;</li> <li>(c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and</li> <li>(d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.</li> <li>(b) recesses;</li> <li>(c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and</li> <li>(d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceen 40m in length, with set between buildings, for purposes of cross ve articulation and light,</li> </ul>	ials, ktures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation, of at least
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.Building design and streetscape appearance	rials, xtures, n levels; <u>ng form.</u> articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation, of at least acility or
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceedBuilding design and streetscape appearanceAO5.1The residential care facility or retirement facility is designed to: (a) create an attractive and	rials, ktures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation, of at least acility or orporates a
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceedP06The residential care facility or retirement facility is designed to: (a) create an attractive and functional livingA06.1Building design and streetscape and functional livingA06.1The residential care facility incomendation high standard of facility incomendation high standard of facility incomendation	rials, ktures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation, of at least acility or orporates a ity design
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceetP06The residential care facility is designed to: (a) create an attractive and functional living environment for residents;AO5.1Building design and streetscape appearanceAO6.1P06The residential care facility or retirement facility is designed to: (a) create an attractive and functional living environment for residents;AO6.1	rials, ktures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation, of at least acility or orporates a ity design the specific
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.A05.3The length of any una elevation of a building other structure visible street does not exceed A05.4Building design and streetscape appearanceA05.4Any building does no 40m in length, with se between buildings, fo purposes of cross ve articulation and light, 6m.Building design and streetscape appearanceA06.1The residential care facility or retirement facility is designed to: (a) create an attractive and functional living environment for residents; (b) take account of its settingA06.2Buildings are oriented	rials, ktures, n levels; ng form. articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation, of at least acility or orporates a ity design the specific s. d to the
appearance of excessive bulk to adjacent premises, the streetscape or other areas external to the site; (c) allows sufficient area at ground level of private and communal open space, site facilities, resident and visitor parking, landscaping and maintenance of a residential streetscape; and (d) facilitates on-site stormwater management and vehicle access.(b) recesses; (c) variation in mater colours and/or tex including between and (d) variation in building other structure visible street does not exceetP06The residential care facility is designed to: (a) create an attractive and functional living environment for residents;AO5.1Building design and streetscape appearanceAO6.1P06The residential care facility or retirement facility is designed to: (a) create an attractive and functional living environment for residents;AO6.1	rials, ktures, n levels; <u>ng form.</u> articulated g, fence or e from the ed 15m. t exceed eparation or the ntilation, of at least acility or orporates a ity design the specific s. d to the sual



-----

-----

7.7.7.222

---

.....

Porforme		Accontab	la Outcomos
renorma	ance Outcomes		ble Outcomes
	(c) make a positive contribution	AO6.3	Buildings and structures are
	to the character of the street		setback a minimum of:
	and local area.		(a) 6m from the front boundary;
			and
			(b) 4.5m from the side and rear
			boundaries.
		AO6.4	Screening of balconies is limited
			to the side and rear boundaries
			and the sides of balconies,
			where needed, to prevent noise
			and overlooking of other
			rooming units or dwellings and
			recreation areas.
		AO6.5	Services structures and
		A00.3	
			mechanical plants are screened
			or designed as part of the
			building.
PO7	The site layout and design of	AO7.1	Rooming units and dwellings
	buildings forming part of the		are configured in clusters with
	residential care facility or		each cluster clearly addressing
	retirement facility promote a		the street and each rooming
	domestic scale, individuality and		unit and dwelling having clearly
	sense of belonging.		defined private open space and
			a prominent front door.
		A07.2	Clusters of rooming units and
			dwellings are supported by
			unique design features that help
			identify and individualise them.
		A07.3	Rooming units and dwellings
		/	have clear addresses within a
			conventional address system of
			streets and dwellings.
		A07.4	Logical, direct and separated
		A07.4	pedestrian and vehicle routes
			•
			are provided between rooming
			units, dwellings, communal
			buildings, other on-site facilities
			and facilities in the
-			neighbourhood.
PO8	The residential care facility or	AO8.1	Non-habitable room windows of
	retirement facility ensures that		a dwelling or rooming unit are
	dwellings, rooming units, private		not located opposite the non-
	open spaces and adjoining		habitable room windows of
	Accommodation activities are		another dwelling or rooming
	provided with a reasonable level		unit, unless views are controlled
	of privacy.		by screening devices, distance,
			landscaping or design of the
1			opening.
		4000	Where habitable room windows
		AO8.2	
		A08.2	
		A08.2	look directly at habitable room
		AU8.2	look directly at habitable room windows in an adjacent dwelling
		AU8.2	look directly at habitable room windows in an adjacent dwelling or rooming unit, within 2m at the
		AU8.2	look directly at habitable room windows in an adjacent dwelling or rooming unit, within 2m at the ground level or 9m at levels
		AU8.2	look directly at habitable room windows in an adjacent dwelling or rooming unit, within 2m at the ground level or 9m at levels above the ground level, privacy
		AU8.2	look directly at habitable room windows in an adjacent dwelling or rooming unit, within 2m at the ground level or 9m at levels above the ground level, privacy is protected by:
		AU8.2	look directly at habitable room windows in an adjacent dwelling or rooming unit, within 2m at the ground level or 9m at levels above the ground level, privacy is protected by: (a) window sill heights being a
		AU8.2	look directly at habitable room windows in an adjacent dwelling or rooming unit, within 2m at the ground level or 9m at levels above the ground level, privacy is protected by:



Destaura			
Performa Open spa PO9	The residential care facility or retirement facility incorporates	Acceptat	<ul> <li>(b) fixed opaque glazing being applied to any part of a window below 1.5m above floor level; or</li> <li>(c) fixed external screens; or</li> <li>(d) if at ground level, screen fencing to a minimum height of 2m.</li> <li>For development up to and including 3 storeys in height, the outlook from private, communal or public areas is screened where direct view is available into private open space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>At least 30% of the area of the site is provided as communal</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>communal and private open space areas that provide:</li> <li>(a) sufficient spaces for residents to engage in and enjoy outdoor activities;</li> <li>(b) high levels of residential amenity;</li> <li>(c) boundary fences and walls that do not visually dominate; and</li> </ul>	AO9.2 AO9.3	open space. Each ground floor rooming unit is provided with a courtyard, verandah or similar private open space area not less than 10m <sup>2</sup> , with a minimum dimension of 2.5m directly accessible from the living area. Each rooming unit above ground floor level has a balcony
	(d) promote casual surveillance and integration with the street.	AO9.4	or similar private open space area not less than 4.5m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension of 1.7m directly accessible from the living area. A 2m high solid screen fence is provided along the full length of all side and rear boundaries of the site.
		AO9.5	Unless required to ameliorate traffic noise or headlight glare, high solid fences or walls are avoided along street frontages.
	nent, residential care and social f		
PO10	The residential care facility or retirement facility provides appropriate management, social and care facilities on-site.	AO10.1	The residential care facility or retirement facility provides management, supervised care and social facilities in communal buildings.
		AO10.2	Communal buildings are easily accessible and centrally located, permitting residents to easily navigate the site on foot or with the assistance of mobility aids.
Accessib			
PO11	The residential care facility or retirement facility incorporates easy and safe pedestrian access and movement.	AO11.1	No dwelling or rooming unit is more than 250m walking distance from a site entry or exit point.



Derferme		Assautal	
Performa	nce Outcomes	-	ole Outcomes
		AO11.2	All pathways and land used for
			outdoor recreation have grades
			of 5% or less, with paths having
			hard, slip resistant surfaces.
		AO11.3	Internal paths, ramps and
			hallways are capable of
			accommodating two
			wheelchairs (side by side) at
			any one time.
		AO11.4	Development complies with
			AS1428 (Design for access and
		10/15	mobility).
		AO11.5	Buildings exceeding one level in
			height incorporate lifts to each
O a fa tu a an			level and ramped access.
PO12	nd security	AO12.1	Duildings adiagont to public or
P012	The residential care facility or	A012.1	Buildings adjacent to public or
	retirement facility provides a		communal streets or open
	safe and secure living environment.		space have at least one habitable room window with an
	environment.		outlook to that area.
		AO12.2	Entrances and exits to the site
		A012.2	are clearly marked and well lit.
		AO12.3	Bollards or overhead lighting,
		A012.3	which achieves lighting levels of
			at least category 2 as specified
			in AS1158 (Lighting roads and
			public spaces), is provided
			along:
			(a) all footways and roads; and
			(b) in all car parking areas.
Services	and utilities		
PO13	The residential care and	AO13.1	The site is connected to the
	retirement facility is provided		reticulated water supply,
	with:		sewerage and stormwater
	(a) a safe and reliable water		drainage infrastructure
	supply; and		networks.
	(b) a sewage disposal system,		
	which maintains acceptable		
	public health and		
	environmental standards.		
	which maintains acceptable public health and		



# 9.3.13 Rural activities code

## 9.3.13.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Rural activities code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.3.13.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Rural activities code is to facilitate rural uses and ensure Rural activities are developed in a sustainable manner, which conserves the productive characteristics of rural land and protects environmental and landscape values and the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Rural activities code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) Rural activities are undertaken on a sustainable basis;
  - (b) agricultural land is conserved and not alienated or encroached upon by incompatible land uses;
  - (c) uses that support rural production are established on suitable sites where environmental and amenity impacts can be effectively managed; and
  - (d) adverse impacts on the surrounding or downstream environments or natural environmental processes are avoided.

#### 9.3.13.3 Assessment benchmarks

......

Table 9.3.13.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performa	Performance Outcomes Acceptable Outcomes					
General r	General requirements					
PO1	The Rural activity is conducted on a lot that is of sufficient size to reasonably accommodate the use and mitigate potential nuisance arising from noise, dust, odour and other emissions or contaminants generated by the use.	A01.1	The lot is of an adequate size to sufficiently support the intended Rural activity.			
PO2	Buildings and structures associated with the Rural activity are sited and designed to avoid or minimise adverse visual impacts on the rural landscape.	AO2.1	Buildings and structures, other than a dwelling house, associated with the Rural activity are set back at least 10m from all site boundaries.			
Requirem	ents for permanent plantation	-	_			
PO3	The plantation forest is located, such that it conserves the productive characteristics of agricultural land.	AO3.1	The plantation forest is not located on agricultural land identified on the Overlay map – Agriculture land overlay.			
Requirem	ents for roadside stall	-	_			
PO4	The roadside stall is limited in scale and appropriate to a rural area.	A04.1	Produce sold at the roadside stall is limited to that which is grown or produced on the site.			
		AO4.2	The roadside stall does not involve the sale of manufactured goods, other			



\_\_\_\_\_

.....

Performa	nce Outcomes	Accept	able Outcomes
			than those manufactured on the site.
		AO4.3	<ul> <li>Buildings and structures <ul> <li>associated with the roadside</li> <li>stall:</li> </ul> </li> <li>(a) are constructed along the <ul> <li>property boundary;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) occupy not more than 10m<sup>2</sup> <ul> <li>GFA; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) are constructed of <ul> <li>materials that can easily be</li> <li>dismantled following the</li> <li>cessation of the use.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		AO4.4	The roadside stall is ancillary to a Rural activity occurring on the same site.
PO5	The roadside stall does not have an adverse impact on the safety and functioning of the road	AO5.1	The roadside stall is located on a site adjoining a road other than a State controlled road.
	network.	AO5.2	The location of the road side stall provides sufficient area for parking and for the safe entry and exit of vehicles from the site.
PO6	Signage associated with the roadside stall is small, unobtrusive and appropriate to a rural location.	AO6.1	<ul> <li>Not more than 1 sign is erected on the premises and the sign:</li> <li>(a) has a maximum sign face area of 0.5m<sup>2</sup> per side; and</li> <li>(b) is not illuminated or in motion.</li> </ul>

Table 9.3.13.3.2 Benchmarks for assessable development	Table 9.3.13.3.2	Benchmarks for assessable development
--	------------------	---------------------------------------

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes		
	Requirements for intensive Rural activities (Animal keeping, Aquaculture, Intensive animal industry, Intensive horticulture and Rural industry)				
PO1	The intensive Rural activity is sited and designed on a lot of sufficient area to: (a) accommodate the use, including buildings, pens, ponds, other structures and waste disposal areas involved in the use; (b) provide for adequate setbacks to: (i) road frontages; (ii) site boundaries; (iii) sensitive uses on surrounding land; and (iv) waterways or wetlands; and (c) avoid or minimise adverse visual impacts on the rural landscape.	A01.1	The intensive Rural activity is located on a site, which has a minimum area and setbacks complying with Table 9.3.13.3.3 Siting and setback requirements for intensive Rural activities unless for a: (a) Caretakers accommodation; or (b) Rural workers' accommodation.		
PO2	The intensive Rural activity is located on a site, which is sufficiently separated from any existing or planned residential,	AO2.1	The intensive Rural activity is located on a site, which is not less than:		



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	rural residential area or other		(a) 1km from land included in a
	sensitive activity, to avoid any		residential zone;
	adverse impacts with regard to		(b) 1km from land included in
	noise, dust, odour, visual		the Rural residential zone;
	impact, traffic generation,		and
	lighting, radiation, other		(c) 1km from any Community
	emissions or contaminants.		activity where people
			gather, such as educational establishment or child care
			centre; or
			(d) if the intensive Rural activity
			is a rural industry, the use is
			located on a site, which is
			not less than 100m from a
			sensitive use.
PO3	The intensive Rural activity is	AO3.1	The intensive Rural activity:
	located, such that it conserves		(a) is not located on agricultural
	the productive characteristics of		land identified on the
	agricultural land.		Overlay map – Agriculture
			land overlay; or
			(b) where located on
			agricultural land identified
			on the Overlay map –
			Agriculture land overlay, the
			use and associated
			activities conserves the
			productive characteristics of
Environn	antal and amonity impacts		the agricultural land.
PO4	nental and amenity impacts The intensive Rural activity	AO4.1	The intensive Rural activity
F <b>U</b> 4	provides for the appropriate	A04.1	incorporates waste disposal
	disposal of waste and		systems and practices, which:
	contaminants.		(a) ensures that off-site release
			of contaminants does not
			occur;
			(b) ensures no significant
			adverse impacts on surface
			or ground water resources;
			and
			(c) complies with relevant
			Government or industry
			guidelines, codes and
			standards applicable to a
			specific use or on-site
			waste disposal.

Rural activity	Min. site area (ha)	Min. boundary setbacks (m)	Min. distance from a sensitive use on a surrounding land (m)
Animal keeping	4ha	50m from any road frontage and 15m from any side or rear boundary.	300m
Aquaculture	5ha	50m from any road frontage and 15m from any side or rear boundary.	100m



-----

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Rural activity	Min. site area (ha)	Min. boundary setbacks (m)	Min. distance from a sensitive use on a surrounding land (m)
Intensive animal industry, such as a piggery or feedlot.	20ha	200m from any road frontage and 15m from any side or rear boundary.	250m
Intensive animal industry, such as poultry farms.	50ha	100m from any road frontage and 100m from any side or rear boundary.	400m
Intensive animal industry, such as emu or ostrich hatching and brooding facility.	4ha	60m from any road frontage and 15m from any side or rear boundary.	400m
Intensive animal industry, where not previously specified.	20ha	200m from any road frontage and 15m from any side or rear boundary.	250m
Intensive horticulture	10ha	50m from any road frontage and 15m from any side or rear boundary.	100m
Rural industry	1ha	50m from any road frontage and 10m from any side or rear boundary	100m



# 9.3.14 Rural tourism code

## 9.3.14.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Rural tourism code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.3.14.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Rural tourism code is to ensure uses supporting the tourism industry are appropriately located and designed in a manner which meets the needs of visitors, preserves natural ecological systems and cultural heritage, promotes natural amenity, promotes the Whitsunday tourism brand and protects the on-going operation of surrounding Rural activities; and
- (2) The purpose of the Rural tourism code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) development is located in proximity of horticultural hubs, areas of high natural amenity, key natural assets and cultural or historic sites in the Region;
  - (b) development is designed and sited to minimise impacts on nearby dwellings and the productive use of agricultural land;
  - (c) development is of a scale and intensity that is compatible with, and subservient to, the rural or natural setting and the prevailing character of the local area; and
  - (d) development is provided with appropriate utilities and services for visitors.

## 9.3.14.3 Assessment benchmarks

7.7.7.222

#### Table 9.3.14.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes		
Shop and	Shop and food and drink outlet			
PO1	A shop or food and drink outlet is small in scale, and ancillary to the primary use of the premises.	A01.1	A shop or food and drink outlet is ancillary to a Rural activity, Recreation activity, Low impact industry that is a brewery or coffee roastery, Environmental facility or Nature based tourism and does not exceed 150m <sup>2</sup> of TUA.	

#### Table 9.3.14.3.2 Benchmarks for assessable development

-----

·····

Performance Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes
Location and site suitability	



1245

.....

Porformana	Outcomos	Accort	able Quiteemas
Performance		-	able Outcomes
PO1	Development does not impact on the amenity or privacy of adjoining or nearby residential or sensitive uses.	A01.1	Development utilises landscaping to preserve amenity and privacy for adjoining sensitive uses and is setback at least: (a) 20 metres from any adjoining property boundary where for an Accommodation activity; or (b) 50 metres from any adjoining property boundary where for a Business or Recreation activity.
PO2	Development does not conflict with the operations of Rural activities.	AO2.1	Accommodation, kitchen and common areas within the development are adequately buffered by vegetation and are separated from adjacent intensive agricultural uses in accordance with Table 9.3.13.3.3 Siting and setback requirements for intensive Rural activities.
Scale and de			
PO3	A Nature-based tourism activity does not detract from the environmental or rural character and amenity of the local area.	AO3.1	<ul> <li>For Nature-based tourism involving cabins:</li> <li>(a) the GFA of each cabin does not exceed 60m<sup>2</sup>; and</li> <li>(b) the maximum number of cabins on any site does not exceed 8.</li> </ul>
		AO3.2	For Nature-based tourism, including camp grounds, the maximum number of camping sites on any premises does not exceed 50.
PO4	Development is located, orientated and designed to enhance the rural or natural setting for visitors.	AO4.1	<ul> <li>Development is orientated and designed to enhance the experience of natural assets or the rural setting of the premises, including:</li> <li>(a) plantings to enhance the rural or natural setting and provide habitat for local wildlife;</li> <li>(b) orientation and location of rooms and communal areas toward scenic vistas on the premises;</li> <li>(c) large windows, balconies and verandas overlooking natural or rural settings; or</li> </ul>



Performance	Outcomes	Accent	able Outcomes
T errormanee	, outcomes	Лесері	(d) architecture or
			placemaking elements that
			capture the sense of place.
PO5	<ul> <li>Development is designed to:</li> <li>(a) provide an attractive landscape setting;</li> <li>(b) integrate the development into the surrounding landscape;</li> <li>(c) maximise the retention of existing mature trees to retain the landscape character of the area; and</li> <li>(d) preserve the amenity and privacy of adjoining habitable buildings.</li> </ul>	A05.1	<ul> <li>Development preserves mature trees where possible and utilises high quality landscaping to:</li> <li>(a) identify the entrance to the premises;</li> <li>(b) provide shading of common areas, pathways and car parks;</li> <li>(c) soften solid fencing and built form in a manner that integrates built aspects into the natural environment; and</li> <li>(d) provide vegetation buffers to preserve the privacy and amenity of neighbouring habitable buildings and mitigate amenity impacts</li> </ul>
			from adjoining uses.
PO6	The scale, design and external finish of buildings: (a) complements the rural	AO6.1	Buildings take the form of small, separate buildings.
	<ul> <li>and/or natural character of the area; and</li> <li>(b) incorporates colours and finishes that allow buildings to blend in with the rural and/or natural landscape.</li> </ul>	A06.2	<ul> <li>Materials and finishes utilise:</li> <li>(a) muted earth/environmental tones that blend with the rural and/or natural environment; and</li> <li>(b) low reflective roofing and building materials.</li> <li>Note – Appropriate colours will depend on the existing native vegetation and</li> </ul>
			backdrop. A colour palette may be requested by Council to ensure built form integration.
Access and			
P07	An acceptable standard of facilities is provided for guests.	A07.1	<ul> <li>For cabin accommodation:</li> <li>(a) shower, wash basin and toilet amenities are provided within each cabin; and</li> <li>(b) a common area or building is provided for food preparation, dining and other facilities.</li> </ul>
		A07.2	For camping grounds, a minimum of 2 toilets are provided on-site for every 10 camping sites.



Dest			
Performance			able Outcomes
PO8	<ul> <li>Development is provided with:</li> <li>(a) a safe and reliable potable water supply commensurate with the needs of the users;</li> <li>(b) a sewerage system, which maintains acceptable public health and environmental standards; and</li> <li>(c) adequate firefighting supplies.</li> </ul>	A08.1	<ul> <li>The development has access to:</li> <li>(a) a potable water supply and water storage collection system capable of servicing the development that complies with the <i>Australian Drinking Water Guidelines</i> (NHMRC, 2011); and</li> <li>(b) an effective on-site effluent disposal system capable of accommodating anticipated maximum demand at 100% occupancy.</li> </ul>
		A08.2	<ul> <li>Where not affected by a Bushfire overlay risk area, adequate fire-fighting water supply is provided on the premises:</li> <li>(a) sited to enable emergency service vehicles to park within 6m;</li> <li>(b) at least 10m from the building;</li> <li>(c) located within 60m of the building and not more than 90m from any part of the building; and</li> <li>(d) fitted with fire brigade tank fittings (50mm ball valve &amp; male camlock coupling).</li> <li>Note – Provisions within the Bushfire overlay take precedence over this outcome where affected.</li> </ul>
PO9	<ul> <li>Development:</li> <li>(a) where composed of 10 or less camp sites, signage and operational controls are in place to ensure user management of waste; or</li> <li>(b) provides on-site facilities for the storage and collection of refuse, with facilities located in convenient and unobtrusive positions capable of being serviced by the Council's refuse collection contractor, where within the service area, or by local contractor in un-serviced areas.</li> </ul>	AO9.1	<ul> <li>Development ensures waste management facilities are:</li> <li>(a) adequately screened by landscaping or fencing to maintain amenity;</li> <li>(b) setback from Accommodation activities by at least 10m; and</li> <li>(c) where a Nature-based tourism use, a central waste collection area is provided for every 25 sites; or</li> <li>(d) where a shop, food and drink outlet or Recreation activity, waste bins are provided at key entrances and exits.</li> </ul>



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Performance	e Outcomes	Accepta	able Outcomes
PO10	Development manages impacts on neighbouring properties from dust, noise and traffic associated with vehicular movement to and from the development.	AO10.1	<ul> <li>Development must:</li> <li>(a) ensure access and parking areas provide dense vegetation on all sides, if within 50m of a neighbouring sensitive use; or</li> <li>(b) ensure access and parking areas are sealed, if within 50m of a neighbouring sensitive use.</li> </ul>
			Note – Where demonstrating effective use of mini-buses to service development, a car parking dispensation may be granted. Traffic impact assessment report prepared in accordance with PSP SC6.7 (Growth management) may assist in demonstrating compliance with the performance outcome.



## 9.3.15 Sales office code

#### 9.3.15.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for a sales office; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Sales office code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

#### 9.3.15.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Sales office code is to ensure sales offices are temporary in nature and are developed in a manner, which protects the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Sales office code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - the siting, layout, design and operation of a sales office is commensurate to, and does not adversely impact upon, the character and amenity of the surrounding area; and
  - (b) a sales office is operated for a temporary duration only.

#### 9.3.15.3 Assessment benchmarks

---

-----

#### Table 9.3.15.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes			
Operation	Operational characteristics				
PO1	The duration of the use of premises for a sales office does not extend beyond a reasonable period.	A01.1	<ul> <li>A sales office, where:</li> <li>(a) a display dwelling, display village or estate sales office, operates for a maximum period of 2 years; or</li> <li>(b) a dwelling offered as a prize, operates for a maximum period of 6 months.</li> </ul>		
		AO1.2	Any temporary building or structure associated with the operation of the sales office is removed from the site within 14 days of the end of the period of operation and the site is left in a clean and tidy condition.		
PO2	Where the temporary use of a sales office is contained within a structure intended to become a genuine residential dwelling, it is constructed in accordance with the relevant requirements for the ultimate use.	AO2.1	Where a sales office is located in a Class 1 building (Dwelling house) this dwelling must comply with Part 9.3.5 Dwelling house code.		
PO3	The location, hours of operation and activities of the sales office does not adversely affect the amenity of nearby existing and	AO3.1	<ul> <li>A sales office:</li> <li>(a) is located at the major entry to the development site;</li> <li>(b) only operates between 8.00am and 6.00pm; and</li> </ul>		



1245

.....

-----

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

-----

Performa	ance Outcomes	Accentat	ole Outcomes
	potential future residential premises.	Acceptar	<ul> <li>(c) sales and promotional activities do not create a nuisance to adjoining residents or residents in the immediate locality.</li> </ul>
PO4	The number of employees engaged in the operation of the sales office does not adversely affect the amenity of nearby residential premises.	AO4.1	<ul> <li>A sales office, where a:</li> <li>(a) display dwelling, dwelling offered as a prize or estate sales office, has a maximum of 2 employees engaged in the operation at any one time; or</li> <li>(b) display village, has a maximum of 2 employees per display home engaged in the operation at any one time.</li> </ul>
	onvenience facilities	4054	Dublic toilet fe cilities, and
PO5	The sales office provides appropriate public convenience facilities for users of the sales office.	AO5.1	Public toilet facilities are provided for a display village comprising 4 or more display dwellings.
On-site c	ar parking		
PO6	Sufficient car parking is provided to satisfy the projected needs of the sales office and is appropriately designed.	AO6.1	<ul> <li>A sales office ensures:</li> <li>(a) a minimum of 2 on-site parking spaces are provided, where on-street parking is not available; or</li> <li>(b) a minimum of 2 on-street car parking spaces are available within 50m of the sales office.</li> </ul>



# 9.3.16 Service station code

## 9.3.16.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for a service station; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Service station code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.3.16.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Service station code is to ensure service stations are developed in appropriate locations and in a manner, which meets the needs of users, provides safe access and protects the environment and amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Service station code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a service station is established at a suitable location, on a site that is capable of accommodating all necessary and associated activities;
  - (b) a service station does not adversely impact upon the amenity of the surrounding local area;
  - (c) a service station incorporates a high standard of built form and landscaping;
  - (d) a service station is provided with safe and convenient access to the road network;
  - (e) a service station incorporates appropriate environmental management measures; and
  - (f) minimises the risk of land, ground and surface water contamination.

## 9.3.16.3 Assessment benchmarks

-----

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes		
Location and site suitability				
PO1	The service station is located on a site having sufficient area and dimensions to accommodate required buildings, structures, vehicle access, manoeuvring areas, site landscaping and buffer areas.	A01.1	The service station site is located on a site that: (a) is at least 1,500m <sup>2</sup> in area; and (b) has a street frontage of at least: (i) 35m, where the site is a corner site; or (ii) 40m otherwise.	
PO2	The service station is located so that it does not adversely impact upon the amenity of existing or future planned residential areas.	AO2.1	<ul> <li>The service station is located:</li> <li>(a) on land included in a centre or industry zone; or</li> <li>(b) in the Rural zone on a major road and at least 15km from any existing or approved service station.</li> </ul>	
Siting of building and structures				



-------

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	
Performa PO3	Buildings and structures associated with the service station are sited to: (a) ensure the safe and efficient use of the site and operation of the facility; (b) protect streetscape character; and (c) provide adequate separation to adjoining land uses.	Acceptat	<ul> <li>ble Outcomes</li> <li>Buildings and structures are setback a minimum of: <ul> <li>(a) 9m to the primary street frontage;</li> <li>(b) 3m to any secondary street frontage; and</li> <li>(c) 5m from any side or rear boundary, where adjoining a sensitive use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; or</li> <li>(d) where not adjoining a sensitive use or land in a residential zone or the Community facilities zone; no minimum side or rear boundary setback applies.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		AO3.2	For front boundary setbacks fuel pumps and canopies are setback a minimum of 7.5m from the property boundary.
		AO3.3	On-site storage of refuse is located so that it is not visible from the street.
PO4	Development maintains and contributes to the visual amenity of the locality.	AO4.1	Development ensures a 4m wide landscaping strip containing ground cover and small shrubs is maintained along: (a) a minimum 50% of the primary frontage; or (b) a minimum 75% of the total frontage, where a secondary frontage exists.
Location	of fuel pumps and bulk fuel stor	age	cocondary nontage exists.
	<ul> <li>Fuels pumps and bulk fuel storage tanks are located:</li> <li>(a) wholly within the site;</li> <li>(b) such that vehicles, while refuelling, are standing wholly within the site and are parked away from entrances and circulation driveways; and</li> <li>(c) a safe distance from all site boundaries.</li> </ul>	AO5.1	Fuel pumps are located in accordance with AS1940 (The storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids). Inlets to bulk fuel storage tanks are located to ensure that tankers, while discharging fuel, are standing wholly within the site and are on level ground.
Access and parking			
PO6	<ul> <li>The service station:</li> <li>(a) does not impair traffic flow or road safety; and</li> <li>(b) facilitates, through the design and arrangement of vehicular crossovers and</li> </ul>	AO6.1 AO6.2	Separate entrances and exits are provided, and these are clearly marked for their intended use. Vehicle crossovers are at least 8m wide.
	on-site circulation, safe and convenient movement to, from and within the site.	AO6.3	No part of a vehicle crossover is closer than: (a) 14m from any other vehicle crossover on the same site;



------

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

		A	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ble Outcomes
			(b) 12m from an intersection;
			and
			(c) 3m from any property boundary.
		AO6.4	Adequate queuing areas are
			provided for refuelling, washing
			and related facilities.
		AO6.5	Bulk delivery area is located so
		A00.5	that the site access and traffic
			flow is not restricted during
			delivery.
	nental performance	_	
PO7	The service station is designed	AO7.1	Sealed impervious surfaces are
	and constructed to ensure that		provided in areas, where
	on-site operations:		potential spills of contaminants
	(a) do not cause any		may occur.
	environmental nuisance or	A07.2	Grease and oil arrestors or
	harm;		other infrastructure is provided
	(b) do not result in the release		
			to prevent the movement of
	of contaminants or	1070	contaminants from the site.
	untreated pollutants;	AO7.3	Storm water is diverted away
	(c) achieve acceptable levels of		from the forecourt area or areas
	stormwater run-off quality		of potential contamination.
	and quantity; and	AO7.4	The collection, treatment and
	(d) where practical, minimise		disposal of solid and liquid
	wastage through recycling		wastes ensures that:
	of liquid and solid waste.		(a) off-site releases of
			contaminants do not occur;
			and
			(b) measures to minimise
			waste generation and to
			maximise recycling are
			implemented.
		AO7.5	Ancillary automatic mechanical
			carwash facilities, where
			provided, are designed to
			collect, treat and recycle waste
Drotosti	n of regidential amortic		water for reuse.
	on of residential amenity	A 6 2 4	M/h and the second second st
PO8	The service station ensures the	AO8.1	Where the service station
	amenity of existing or planned		adjoins an Accommodation
	residential areas is protected		activity or land included in a
	and air pollutants, noise, light or		residential zone:
	odour nuisance is avoided.		(a) a 2m high solid screen
			fence is provided along all
			common property
			boundaries of the site; and
			(b) the hours of operation of the
			service station are limited to
			between 7.00am to
			10.00pm.
		AO8.2	The layout and design of the
			service station provides for the
		1	
			storage and collection of waste
			storage and collection of waste and is screened from public
			and is screened from public
		A08 3	and is screened from public view.
		AO8.3	and is screened from public



Destaur		Accontat	
Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			<ul> <li>(a) nuisance is not caused to a sensitive land use;</li> <li>(b) desired ambient noise levels for residential areas are not exceeded; and</li> <li>(c) applicable legislative</li> </ul>
		_	requirements are met.
		A08.4	<ul> <li>The service station prevents or minimises any emissions of odour, dust and air pollutants, such that:</li> <li>(a) nuisance is not caused beyond the site boundaries; and</li> <li>(b) air quality conducive to the health and wellbeing of people is maintained.</li> </ul>
PO9	External lighting is designed,	AO9.1	External lighting is provided in
103	located and operated to avoid any adverse impacts on the amenity of neighbouring premises.	A03.1	accordance with AS4282 (Control of obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting).
Ancillary	on-site amenities		•
P010	Customer air and water facilities, and any ancillary automatic mechanical car washing facilities are provided in a way that protects the amenity of nearby Accommodation activities.	AO10.1	<ul> <li>Ancillary facilities are located such that:</li> <li>(a) vehicles using, or waiting to use, such facilities are standing wholly within the site; and</li> <li>(b) an adequate buffer is provided to any adjoining Accommodation activities.</li> </ul>
Extent of	retail sale of goods		
P011	The associated sale of goods, including food stuffs, is ancillary to the provision of fuel and	A011.1	The GFA used for the associated retail sale of goods is limited to 150m <sup>2</sup> .
	automotive repairs and service.	A011.2	<ul> <li>Liquid contaminants are stored:</li> <li>(a) in a bunded area capable of containing 125% of the largest package; or</li> <li>(b) are located so that a spill can be contained within an existing contaminated area, such as the forecourt.</li> </ul>



# 9.3.17 Short-term accommodation and multi-unit uses code

# 9.3.17.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Short-term accommodation and multi-unit uses code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

# 9.3.17.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Short-term accommodation and multi-unit uses code is to ensure Short-term accommodation and multi-unit uses are of a high-quality design, and appropriately integrate with local character, environment and amenity.
- (2) The purpose of the Short-term accommodation and multi-unit uses code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) development is visually attractive addresses the street and integrates with surrounding development;
  - (b) development minimises residential amenity impacts on the surrounding area;
  - development incorporates high quality landscaping and well designed, useable communal and private open space areas, that provide visual relief to the built form;
  - (d) development provides a high standard of privacy and amenity for residents; and
  - (e) infrastructure and services are provided, commensurate with the scale of the use and its location.

# 9.3.17.3 Assessment benchmarks

#### Table 9.3.17.3.1 Benchmarks for assessable development

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes		
Short-ter	Short-term accommodation (Dwelling)				
P01	<ul> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> <li>(Dwelling) must manage</li> <li>residential amenity, including:</li> <li>(a) adequate waste storage; and</li> <li>(b) contact details of the property manager must be visible from the front of the premises.</li> </ul>	A01.1 A01.2	<ul> <li>If within an Urban area, where 3 or more bedrooms are used:</li> <li>(a) provides two recycling bins and one general waste bin;</li> <li>(b) provides adequate space for storing all rubbish bins in an area that is screened from frontages by a solid fence or vegetation at least 1.2m in height.</li> <li>A 0.3m<sup>2</sup> sign, visible from the street includes contact details of a local property manager including a phone number, available twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week.</li> </ul>		
Site layo	ut and relationship of buildings t	o site feat	ures for a multi-unit use		
PO2	The multi-unit use is located on a site, which has an area and dimensions capable of	AO2.1	The multi-unit use is located on a lot having a minimum area of: (a) 800m <sup>2</sup> ; or		



.....

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

----

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	accommodating a well-designed		(b) 600m <sup>2</sup> if within Airlie Beach
	and integrated multi-unit		Local Plan Precinct A or B
	development, incorporating:		(Main Street).
	(a) vehicle access, parking and		
	manoeuvring areas;		
	(b) communal and private open		
	space areas; and		
	(c) any necessary buffering to		
	incompatible uses or		
	sensitive environments.		
Relations multi-uni	ship of buildings to streets, publi	c spaces a	and private open space for a
PO3	The multi-unit use is sited and	AO3.1	The building is sited and
	designed to:		designed, such that:
	(a) provide a visibly clear		(a) the main pedestrian
	pedestrian entrance to and		entrance to the building, or
	from the building; and		group of buildings, is
	(b) minimise the potential for		located on the primary
	pedestrian and vehicular		street frontage;
	conflict.		(b) pedestrian access to the
			entrance of the building(s)
			or individual dwellings is
			easily discerned; and
			(c) vehicular access to the site
			is separate from the
			pedestrian access.
PO4	The multi-unit use is sited and	AO4.1	The building is sited and
	designed to:		designed, such that:
	(a) address and provide a		(a) street and parkland
	semi-active frontage to the		frontages of the site
	street, adjacent parkland		comprise semi-active
	or other public areas;		uses/spaces, such as
	(b) promote casual		habitable rooms, indoor and
	surveillance of public and		outdoor common recreation
	semi-public spaces;		areas and landscaped
	(c) contribute to a residential		areas, to facilitate casual
	character; and		surveillance; and
	(d) achieve a high level of		(b) the number of dwellings,
	amenity for dwellings		rooming units, windows and
	within the site.		balconies of habitable
			rooms that address
			adjoining streets, communal recreation areas and open
			spaces is optimised.
PO5	The multi-unit use is designed	AO5.1	Services and any mechanical
	to ensure that car parking		plant, including individual air
	areas, services or any		conditioning equipment for
	mechanical plant does not		dwellings or rooming units, are
	visually dominate the site or		visually integrated into the
	surrounding area.		design and finish of the building
			or are effectively screened from
			view.
	mass and composition	100.1	Duildin no do not a come l'0000
PO6	The multi-unit use is sited and	AO6.1	Buildings do not exceed 60%
	designed in a manner, which:		total site coverage.



Performa	ance Outcomes	-	ole Outcomes
	(a) minimises building mass	AO6.2	The building incorporates most
	and scale;		or all of the following design
	(b) provides visual interest		features:
	through building articulation		(a) vertical and horizontal
	and architectural design		articulation, such that no
	features; and		unbroken elevation is longer
	(c) allows sufficient area at ground level for communal		than 15m; (b) variations in plan shape,
	open space, site facilities,		such as curves, steps,
	resident and visitor parking,		recesses, projections or
	landscaping and		splays;
	maintenance of a residential		(c) variations in the treatment
	streetscape.		and patterning of windows,
			sun protection and shading
			devices, or other elements
			of a façade treatment at a
			finer scale than the overall
			building structure;
			(d) balconies, verandahs or
			terraces; or
			(e) planting, particularly on
			podiums, terraces and low level roof decks.
PO7	The multi-unit use is sited and	A07.1	Buildings and structures comply
107	designed to:	A01.1	with the minimum boundary
	(a) provide amenity for users of		setbacks in Table 9.3.17.3.2
	the premises whilst		Minimum boundary setbacks for
	preserving the privacy and		multi-unit uses.
	amenity of nearby	AO7.2	The building has a top level and
	properties;		roof form that is shaped to:
	(b) provide adequate		(a) reduce the bulk of the
	separation distance from		building;
	adjoining uses;		(b) provide a visually attractive
	(c) preserve any existing vegetation that will buffer		skyline silhouette; and (c) screen mechanical plant
	the proposed building;		and equipment from view.
	(d) allow for landscaping to be		and equipment noni view.
	provided between buildings		
	and street frontages and		
	between neighbouring		
	buildings; and		
	(e) maintain the visual		
	continuity and pattern of		
	buildings and landscape		
Driveov	elements within the street. and amenity for a multi-unit use		
Privacy a	Where a mixed use	AO8.1	No acceptable outcome.
	development, residential		
	amenity is managed through		
	design and operation,		
	considering likely impacts of		
	non-accommodation uses on or		
L	adjoining the premises.		
PO9	The multi-unit use ensures that	AO9.1	Non-habitable room windows of
	dwellings, rooming units, private		a dwelling or rooming unit are
	open spaces and adjoining		not located opposite the non-
	Accommodation activities are		habitable room windows of
	provided with a reasonable level		another dwelling or rooming
	of privacy and amenity.	l	unit, unless views are controlled



Derferre			
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			by screening devices, distance,
			landscaping or design of the
			opening.
		AO9.2	Where habitable room windows
			look directly at habitable room
			windows in an adjacent dwelling
			or rooming unit within 2m at the
			ground level or 9m at levels
			above the ground level, privacy
			is protected by:
			(a) window sill heights being a minimum of 1.5m above
			floor level;
			(b) fixed opaque glazing being
			applied to any part of a
			window below 1.5m above
			floor level;
			(c) fixed external screens; or
			(d) if at ground level, screen
			fencing to a minimum height
		AO9.3	of 2m. For development up to, and
		A03.3	including, 3 storeys in height,
			the outlook from private,
			communal and public areas is
			screened, where direct view is
			available into the private open
			space of an existing dwelling.
PO10	The multi-unit use utilises	AO10.1	space of an existing dwelling. Glare conditions or excessive
PO10	appropriate lighting for the	AO10.1	space of an existing dwelling. Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not	AO10.1	space of an existing dwelling. Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	Space of an existing dwelling. Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not	AO10.1	space of an existing dwelling. Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	space of an existing dwelling. Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: (a) the use of building design
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance;</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance;</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of		<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	AO10.1	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as:</li> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of		<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building design entrances and</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of		<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building entrances and foyers are provided with</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	A010.2	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building entrances and foyers are provided with adequate illumination.</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of		<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building entrances and foyers are provided with adequate illumination.</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	A010.2	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building entrances and foyers are provided with adequate illumination.</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	A010.2	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building entrances and foyers are provided with adequate illumination.</li> <li>All external lighting complies with AS4282 Control of the</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	A010.2	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building entrances and foyers are provided with adequate illumination.</li> <li>All external lighting complies with AS4282 Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting and does not exceed 8 lux measured at any lot</li> </ul>
PO10	appropriate lighting for the security of residents, whilst not impacting on the amenity of	A010.2	<ul> <li>space of an existing dwelling.</li> <li>Glare conditions or excessive light spill into dwellings, rooming units, adjacent sites and public spaces is avoided or minimised through measures, such as: <ul> <li>(a) the use of building design and architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive light spill to locations where it would cause a nuisance; and</li> <li>(b) the alignment of driveways and servicing areas to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on residential accommodation and private open space.</li> </ul> </li> <li>All access points, footpaths, car parks, building entrances and foyers are provided with adequate illumination.</li> <li>All external lighting complies with AS4282 Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting and does not exceed 8</li> </ul>

Whitsunday Regional Council

Performance Outcomes       Acceptable Outcomes         P011       The multi-unit use provides communal and private open space and landscaping, such that residents have sufficient       A011.1       At least 30% of the site provided as communal private open space.         A011.2       Each ground floor dwell	
communal and private openprovided as communalspace and landscaping, suchprivate open space.	
space and landscaping, such private open space.	and
that residents have sufficient <b>AO11.2</b> Each ground floor dwel	
	•
area to engage in communal rooming unit has a cou	
activities, enjoy private and similar private open spatial semi-private spaces, and directly accessible from	
accommodate visitors.	
with the following minin	
areas and dimensions	
respectively:	
(a) 10m <sup>2</sup> and 2.5m for	a studio
or rooming unit;	
(b) 18m <sup>2</sup> and 2.5m for	a 1
bedroom unit; and	
(c) 20m <sup>2</sup> and 3.0m for	
more bedroom unit	
AO11.3 Each dwelling or roomi	
above ground floor leve	
balcony or similar priva space area directly acc	
from the living area and	
complying with the follo	
minimum areas and dir	•
respectively:	
(a) 4.5m <sup>2</sup> and 1.7m for	a studio
or rooming unit;	
(b) 5.5m <sup>2</sup> and 2.1m for	a 1
bedroom unit; and	_
(c) 8m <sup>2</sup> and 2.5m for a	
AO11.4 Where not adjoining a	
AO11.4 Where not adjoining a similar public open spa	
minimum 2m high solid	
fence is provided and	0010011
maintained along the fu	III length
of any side or rear bou	
AO11.5 Communal open space	is
provided on-site and co	
with the following minin	num
areas and dimensions:	miand
(a) minimum width of 4 (b) area equal to 15%	
area of the site.	
PO12 The scale and external finishes AO12.1 The architectural style a	and
of buildings: materials used for any	
(a) complements the rural building:	
and/or natural character of (a) use muted earth or	
the area and integrates with environmental tone	
the surrounding natural blend with the rural	
landscape; and natural environmer	
(b) incorporates colours and finishes that allow buildings (b) use low reflective reflec	
to blend in with the natural	al <b>ə</b> .
and rural landscape. Note – Appropriate colours w	vill depend
on the existing native vegeta	tion and
backdrop. A colour palette m requested by Council to ensu	
form integration.	



-----

And the second se

----

-------

	ance Outcomes	Acceptal	ble Outcomes
-	lities and waste management		
PO13	Adequate communal clothes drying facilities are provided where dwellings or rooming units are not provided with individual drying facilities.	AO13.1	Where dwellings or rooming units are not provided with individual clothes drying facilities, one or more outdoor communal clothes drying areas are provided in an accessible location, equipped with robust clothes lines.
PO14	Refuse disposal and recycling	AO14.1	
	areas are located in convenient and unobtrusive positions and are capable of being serviced by the Council's refuse collection contractor.		Refuse disposal and recycling areas are of an appropriate size and preferably use collective bins instead of multiple individual bins.
	Note - Developments must comply with Council's Trade Waste Policy.		Note - There should be sufficient space to accommodate the equivalent of two 240L bins (for waste and recycling) per dwelling per week contained in the communal bins.
		A014.2	<ul> <li>Refuse disposal and recycling areas are:</li> <li>(a) provided on-site;</li> <li>(b) screened by a solid fence or wall having a minimum height of 1.2m;</li> <li>(c) are not directly visible from the street;</li> <li>(d) are imperviously sealed, bunded and roofed;</li> <li>(e) contain a hose down area draining to the reticulated sewerage system;</li> <li>(f) are fitted with a strainer basket type drain outlet or other appropriate pretreatment device; and</li> <li>(g) drain into the reticulated sewerage system.</li> </ul>
		AO14.3	Backwash discharge from commercial swimming pools, spas and decorative ponds must be connected to the reticulated sewer system or otherwise approved by Council.
Addition accomm	al requirements for rooming acco	ommodatio	on or short-term
PO15	The rooming accommodation or short-term accommodation use is provided with sufficient facilities to accommodate the needs of temporary residents and staff.	AO15.1	Facilities including, but not limited to, kitchens, dining rooms, laundries and common rooms are provided for the use of temporary residents and staff.

Table 9.3.17.3.2	Minimum boundary	y setbacks for multi-unit uses	

Building height	Boundary type	Minimum setback
Up to 8.5	Side	2m



Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme - Part 9 - October 2023 (V4.7)

	Front (primary)	6m
	Front (secondary)	3m
	Rear	2m
8.5m up to 11m	Side	4m
	Front (primary)	6m
	Front (secondary)	4m
	Rear	6m
11m to 16m	Side	4m
	Front (primary)	6m
	Front (secondary)	4m
	Rear	6m
16m up to 21m	Side	6m
	Front (primary)	6m
	Front (secondary)	6m
	Rear	6m
21m and above	Side	8m
	Front (primary)	6m
	Front (secondary)	6m
	Rear	8m



# 9.3.18 Telecommunications facility code

# 9.3.18.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development:

- (a) being a material change of use for a telecommunications facility; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Telecommunications facility code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

Editor's note—this code primarily deals with telecommunications facilities involving the erection of a telecommunications tower.

Note- Telecommunications requirements for fibre-ready pit and pipe infrastructure are detailed under Part 20A of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* or check Council's website for further assistance.

## 9.3.18.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Telecommunications facility code is to ensure telecommunication facilities are developed in a manner, which protects public health, the environment and the amenity of surrounding premises.
- (2) The purpose of the Telecommunication facility code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) a telecommunications facility is located with compatible uses and facilities;
  - (b) a telecommunications facility does not adversely impact upon community wellbeing;
  - a telecommunications facility does not adversely affect the amenity of surrounding premises;
  - (d) a telecommunications facility is visually integrated with its natural, rural or townscape setting; and
  - (e) a telecommunications facility is sited and constructed to minimise detrimental environmental impacts.

## 9.3.18.3 Assessment benchmarks

#### Table 9.3.18.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performa	ance Outcomes	Accepta	ble Outcomes		
Location	Location and site suitability				
PO1	The telecommunications facility is located to minimise any adverse impacts on the amenity of a local area and protect community wellbeing.	AO1.1	<ul> <li>The telecommunications facility is located at least:</li> <li>(a) 400m from any residential activity;</li> <li>(b) 500m from any childcare centre, community care centre, educational establishment or park;</li> <li>(c) 20m from any public pathway; and</li> <li>(d) 1km from any other existing or approved telecommunications facility, except where a co-located</li> </ul>		



.....

\*\*\*\*\*

\_\_\_\_\_

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptal	ble Outcomes
			telecommunications tower
			uses a single structure.
Protectio	n of visual amenity and landsca		
PO2	Development is visually integrated with its landscape or townscape setting to not be visually dominant or unduly obtrusive.	AO2.1	<ul> <li>Telecommunications facilities</li> <li>within view of key lookouts or</li> <li>adjoining scenic corridors along</li> <li>Gregory Cannon Valley Road,</li> <li>Conway Road, Crystal Brook</li> <li>Road, Rose Bay Road,</li> <li>Horseshoe Bay Road, Kings</li> <li>Beach Road or Bowen-</li> <li>Developmental Road between</li> <li>Bogie River and Strathmore</li> <li>Road, are designed and sited to</li> <li>be visually unobtrusive and:</li> <li>(a) if adjoining a scenic</li> <li>corridor, are setback 60m</li> <li>from the road frontage;</li> <li>(b) are adequately buffered by</li> <li>landscaping;</li> <li>(c) are of monopole design;</li> <li>and</li> <li>(d) are coloured non-reflective</li> <li>grey to blend with the sky.</li> </ul>
			Editor's note – The full length of the above-mentioned roads are considered scenic corridors, except for Bowen- Developmental Road, as described.
Access,	safety and security		
PO3	The telecommunications facility is accessible and secure, public safety is protected and potential damage from vandalism is minimised.	AO3.1	The telecommunications facility is provided with adequate access to allow periodic servicing and maintenance of the facility.
		AO3.2	Warning information signs and security fencing are provided around the perimeter of the telecommunications facility site to prevent unauthorised entry.



# 9.4 Other development codes

# 9.4.1 Advertising devices code

## 9.4.1.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Advertising devices code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.4.1.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Advertising devices code is to ensure that advertising devices are established in a manner, which is consistent with the desired character and amenity of the Whitsunday region.
- (2) The purpose of the Advertising devices code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) an advertising device complements and does not detract from the desirable characteristics of the natural and built environment in which the advertising device is exhibited;
  - (b) an advertising device is designed and integrated into the built form to minimise visual clutter;
  - (c) an advertising device does not adversely impact on the visual amenity of a heritage or neighbourhood character area or public open space;
  - (d) an advertising device does not adversely impact on the amenity of rural, rural residential or residential areas;
  - (e) an advertising device does not pose a hazard for pedestrians, cyclists or drivers of motor vehicles;
  - (f) an advertising device that is only visible from an elevated location or the air, such as sky signs and written roof signs, are avoided; and
  - (g) an advertising device accommodates the legitimate need to provide directions and business identification in a manner that is consistent with achieving overall outcomes (a) to (f) above.

## 9.4.1.3 Description of advertising devices

#### Table 9.4.1.3.1 Description of advertising device types

Advertising device type	Written description	Pictorial description
Above awning sign	An advertising device located on top of and attached to an awning or verandah.	ABOYE



1245

.....

-----

......

Advertising device type	Written description	Pictorial description
Awning fascia or return fascia sign	An advertising device painted or otherwise affixed to a solid or flexible material suspended from an awning, verandah or wall.	FASCIAL FASCIA
Blind sign	An advertising device painted or otherwise affixed to a solid or flexible material suspended from an awning, verandah or wall.	BLIND SIGN
Business name plate	An advertising device displaying the name, occupation and contact details for the business occupant, which may also include the hours of operation of the business.	BUSINESS PLATE SIGN
Canopy sign	An advertising device painted on a canopy structure.	BOUTIQUE CANOPY SIGN
Created awning sign	An advertising device positioned on the face, or aligned with the face of an awning, where the shape interrupts the natural line of the awning.	CREATED AWNING LINE SIGN
Flush wall sign	An advertising device painted or otherwise affixed upon, and confined within, the limits of a wall.	WALL B 3 9 SIGN



Advertising device type	Written description	Pictorial description
Freestanding sign	An advertising device that is independent of a building and is supported by one or more columns, poles or pylons. The term includes devices containing third party advertising. Note - Freestanding sign includes billboard and pylon signs, where a billboard sign has a surface area wider than it is tall and a pylon sign has a surface area taller than it is wide.	
Ground sign	An advertising device that is independent of a building that is normally erected at a driveway entrance to identify the business or points of entry.	GROUND
Hamper sign	An advertising device painted or otherwise affixed above the door head or its equivalent height and below the awning level or verandah of a building.	
Projecting sign	An advertising device attached and mounted at a right angle to the façade of a building.	PROJECTING SIGNS
Sky sign	An advertising device placed at or near the top of a building and projecting above the building.	SXY SiGN C



Advertising device type	Written description	Pictorial description
Stallboard sign	An advertising device located below the ground level window of a building.	TALLBOARD
Structure sign	An advertising device painted or otherwise affixed to any structure, which is not a building.	LIQUID GAS
Written roof sign	An advertising device painted or otherwise affixed to the roof cladding of a building.	
Three dimensional replica object or shape sign	An advertising device that replicates a real world object or shape. The replica may be enlarged, miniaturised or equal in scale and be freestanding or form part of another advertising device.	ALL STREET
Under awning sign	An advertising device attached or suspended under an awning or verandah.	
Window sign	An advertising device painted or otherwise affixed to the exterior or on the inner surface of a glazed area of any window. It includes any devices that are suspended from the window frame. The term does not include product displays or showcases for viewing by pedestrians.	



# 9.4.1.4 Assessment benchmarks

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	nents for all advertising device ty	pes	
General			
PO1	<ul> <li>All advertising devices are:</li> <li>(a) compatible with the existing and future planned character of the locality in which they are erected;</li> <li>(b) compatible with the scale, proportion, bulk and other abaracteristics of buildings</li> </ul>	AO1.1 AO1.2	The advertising device complies with the specific requirements of Table 9.4.1.4.2 Requirements for particular advertising devices. Advertising devices, other than billboards, must advertise a
	<ul> <li>characteristics of buildings, structures, landscaping and other advertising devices on the site;</li> <li>(c) of a scale, proportion and form that is appropriate to the streetscape or other setting in which they are located;</li> <li>(d) sited and designed to: <ul> <li>(i) be compatible with the nature and extent of development and advertising devices on adjoining sites;</li> <li>(ii) not interfere with the reasonable enjoyment of adjoining sites;</li> <li>(iii) not unreasonably obstruct lawfully established advertising devices;</li> <li>(iv) not unduly dominate the visual landscape;</li> <li>(v) maintain views or vistas of public value; and</li> <li>(vi) protect the visual amenity of scenic routes and lookouts;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		lawful business, product or service offered on the subject premises.
PO2	proliferation of visual clutter. Frequent and large advertising devices along key scenic gateways are avoided.	AO2.1	Not more than two billboard advertising devices are permitted per 10km of scenic corridors along Gregory Cannon Valley Road, Conway Road, Crystal Brook Road, Kings Beach Road or Bowen- Developmental Road between Bogie River and Strathmore Road.

 Table 9.4.1.4.1
 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development



-----

Porforma	unco Outcomos	Acconta	ble Outcomes
renoma	nce Outcomes	Accepta	ble Outcomes
			Editor's note – The full length of the above-mentioned roads are considered scenic corridors, except for Bowen- Developmental Road as described.
Moveme	nt and illumination		
PO3	<ul> <li>An advertising device:</li> <li>(a) does not incorporate elements that move; and</li> <li>(b) incorporates illumination</li> </ul>	AO3.1	The advertising device does not flash, revolve, move or contain mechanisms that give the impression of movement.
	and lighting only where required and in a manner that does not create nuisance or detract from the amenity of the area.	AO3.2	<ul> <li>Moving or variable message advertising devices are not located:</li> <li>(a) within 50 metres of land developed or intended for residential purposes; and</li> <li>(b) adjacent to any road which has a traffic speed of more than 60km/hr.</li> </ul>
		AO3.3	The advertising device is not internally or externally illuminated.
Maximun	n site based sign face area		
PO4	<ul> <li>The maximum sign face area of an advertising device does not unduly detract from a building or location where the device is positioned, including:</li> <li>(a) visually dominating the appearance of a building; or</li> <li>(b) being visually intrusive in the streetscape or natural landscape setting.</li> </ul>	AO4.1	The total sign face area of all advertising devices on a site does not exceed 0.75m <sup>2</sup> of sign face area per linear metre of the street front boundary length.
	tion standards	1	
PO5	An advertising device is constructed to an appropriate and safe standard.	AO5.1	No support, fixing or other system required for the proper installation of an advertising device is exposed or protrudes in a manner that would create a potential safety hazard.
		AO5.2	The advertising devices are to be constructed from non- reflective materials that incorporate colours and finishes that complement and blend with the surrounding natural and built environment.
	nd safety hazards		
PO6	An advertising device does not cause a traffic or safety hazard.	AO6.1	<ul> <li>The advertising device is not located in a position:</li> <li>(a) that presents a physical danger to pedestrians;</li> <li>(b) that disrupts pedestrian movement along the footpath or from the road to the footpath; or</li> <li>(c) that distracts the attention of motorists or obscures the</li> </ul>



-----

.....

Performa	ance Outcomes	Accentat	ole Outcomes
Ferrorina		Acceptai	view of drivers or road
			users.
		AO6.2	An advertising device adjacent
		700.2	to a State controlled road
			complies with the Department of
			Transport and Main Roads
			Roadside Advertising Manual
			2019 and must not:
			(a) give instructions to traffic; or
			(b) imitate a traffic control
			device.
PO7	Advertising devices provide	A07.1	Where located above a
	adequate clearance above		pedestrian area, the advertising
	pedestrian or traffic movement		device provides a minimum
	areas to ensure safe and		clearance of:
	unobstructed movement.		(a) 2.4m if rigid; or
			(b) 2.1m if flexible.
	nents for particular advertising d	evice type	S
	ding signs	-	
PO8	A Freestanding sign is designed	AO8.1	Where related to the use of the
	and sited to comply with the		site, the total number of all
	general amenity outcomes		freestanding signs on a site
	sought by PO1 of this code.		does not exceed:
			(a) one sign where the street
			front boundary length of the site is 30m or less; or
			(b) two signs where the total
			street front boundary length
			of the site is more than
			30m.
		AO8.2	Where not related to the use of
			the site, the total number of all
			freestanding signs on a site
			does not exceed one (1) sign
			per three (3) km of frontage.
Requiren	nents for advertising devices ass	ociated w	
	sed business		
PO9	Advertising devices for Home	AO9.1	Home based business uses are
	based business uses are of a		not permitted to display any
	scale and design consistent		advertising device other than a
	with the residential amenity of		Business Name Plate.
	the locality.		
	· · ·	•	



Advertising device type	Permitted zone	Orientation	Design Characteristics	Maximum surface area
Above awning sign	All zones	<ul> <li>(a) Orientated at right angles to the building frontage; and</li> <li>(b) centrally located along the frontage of each shop or tenancy.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) Does not extend past the width of the awning or verandah;</li> <li>(b) does not exceed a maximum height of 600mm and a maximum depth of 300mm; and</li> <li>(c) is rigidly fixed.</li> </ul>	1.4m².
Awning fascia or return fascia signs	All zones.	Not specified.	<ul> <li>(a) Does not exceed a depth of 10mm; and</li> <li>(b) does not project out from either face of the awning.</li> </ul>	Does not exceed 100% of the fascia.
Blind signs	All zones.	Not specified.	<ul> <li>(a) Is predominantly constructed out of flexible materials; and</li> <li>(b) can be retracted or removed.</li> </ul>	Does not exceed 50% of the blind.
Business name plates	All zones.	Limited to one sign per business entry point.	Displays only the name, occupation, contact details and hours of operation of the business.	1.0m².
Canopy signs	All zones.	Not applicable.	<ul> <li>(a) Does not exceed a height of 600mm;</li> <li>(b) does not project out from the surface of the canopy; and</li> </ul>	Does not exceed 50% of the canopy.

 Table 9.4.1.4.2
 Requirements for particular advertising devices.



Advertising device type	Permitted zone	Orientation	Design Characteristics	Maximum surface area
			<ul> <li>(c) does not project above or below the canopy.</li> </ul>	
Created awning signs	All zones.	Not applicable.	<ul> <li>(a) Does not project out from either face of the awning; and</li> <li>(b) does not extend more than 600mm above or below the fascia.</li> </ul>	'Created' sign face area not exceeding 25% of the existing awning face area.
Flush wall signs	All zones.	Do not obscure any window or architectural feature of the building on which it is located.	<ul> <li>(a) Does not project more than 300mm from the wall on which it is affixed; and</li> <li>(b) does not project beyond the property boundary, except as an authorised encroachment onto a road reserve.</li> </ul>	The lesser of: (a) 30m <sup>2</sup> ; or (b) 20% of the area of the wall.
Freestanding signs - billboard	The Rural zone, only where adjacent to a State controlled road.	<ul> <li>(a) Minimum spacing between freestanding billboard signs is 3km; and</li> <li>(b) situated at least 3m from any adjoining site boundary.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) Has a maximum of two sign faces;</li> <li>(b) is mounted as a freestanding structure in a landscaped environment;</li> <li>(c) framework and back of the sign face area are not visible or blend with the surrounding field of view; and</li> <li>(d) has a maximum height of 9m.</li> </ul>	9m² per sign face.



Advertising device type	Permitted zone	Orientation	Design Characteristics	Maximum surface area
Freestanding signs – Pylon	<ul> <li>(a) A centre zone;</li> <li>(b) an industry zone;</li> <li>(c) the Recreation and open space zone;</li> <li>(d) the Community facilities zone;</li> <li>(e) the Mixed use zone; and</li> <li>(f) the Rural zone, only where adjacent to a State controlled road.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) Minimum spacing between freestanding signs is: <ul> <li>(i) 3km, if erected on land in the Rural zone; or</li> <li>(ii) otherwise, 20m; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) is situated at least 3m from any adjoining site boundary.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) Has a maximum of two sign faces;</li> <li>(b) is mounted as a freestanding structure in a landscaped environment;</li> <li>(c) framework and back of the sign face area are not visible or blend with the surrounding streetscape or field of view;</li> <li>(d) has a maximum height of 9m; and</li> <li>(e) has a maximum width of 3m.</li> </ul>	9m <sup>2</sup> per sign face.
Ground signs	All zones.	Minimum spacing between ground signs is 100m.	<ul> <li>(a) Is displayed in a landscaped environment;</li> <li>(b) has a maximum of two sign faces; and</li> <li>(c) has a maximum height of 1.5m.</li> </ul>	4m² per sign face.
Hamper signs	All zones.	Not applicable.	<ul> <li>(a) Project no more than 300mm from the wall; and</li> <li>(b) does not extend beyond the length of the building wall.</li> </ul>	Limited to that area between the door head and the underside of the verandah or awning roof.
Projecting signs	All zones.	<ul> <li>(a) Situated at least 2m from any site boundary; and</li> </ul>	Does not project higher than the gutter line of the building.	2m².



Advertising device type	Permitted zone	Orientation	Design Characteristics	Maximum surface area
		(b) not more than one projecting sign is erected for the premises.		
Sign written roof sign	Is not erected within the Planning Scheme area.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Sky sign	Is not erected within the Planning Scheme area.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Stallboard signs	All zones.	Are designed such that the sign face is recessed inside the Stallboard facing.	Does not project beyond the property boundary, except as an authorised encroachment onto a road reserve.	Limited to the Stallboard area below a street front window.
Structure signs	<ul> <li>(a) A centre zone;</li> <li>(b) an industry zone; and</li> <li>(c) the Mixed use zone.</li> </ul>	Not applicable.	<ul> <li>(a) Does not project beyond the surface of the structure; and</li> <li>(b) must be on a structure ancillary to the use of the premises.</li> </ul>	4m².
Three dimensional replica object or shape sign	<ul> <li>(a) A centre zone;</li> <li>(b) an industry zone; and</li> <li>(c) the Mixed use zone.</li> </ul>	Not applicable.	Council may determine to allocate an additional advertising device type and assess against those requirements based on the characteristics of the sign.	The surface area is calculated by taking the largest two dimensional cross section of the object and multiplying by two.
Under awning signs	<ul> <li>(a) A centre zone;</li> <li>(b) an industry zone; and</li> <li>(c) the Mixed use zone.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) Oriented at right angles to the building frontage; and</li> <li>(b) centrally located along the frontage of each shop or tenancy,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(a) Is no longer than the width of the awning or verandah;</li> <li>(b) has a maximum height of 600mm and maximum depth of 300mm;</li> </ul>	2.5m <sup>2</sup> per sign face.



Advertising device type	Permitted zone	Orientation	Design Characteristics	Maximum surface area
		provided that one additional sign may also be erected at the entrance of an arcade.	<ul><li>(c) has a maximum of two sign faces; and</li><li>(d) is rigidly fixed.</li></ul>	
Window sign	All zones.	Located on ground storey windows only.	Not applicable	Does not exceed 50% of the window.



# 9.4.2 Construction management code

# 9.4.2.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Construction management code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

# 9.4.2.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Construction management code is to ensure that development works meets the needs of the development and is undertaken in a sustainable manner in accordance with best practice.
- (2) The purpose of the Construction management code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) works are undertaken such that environmental harm and nuisance resulting from construction activities is avoided or minimised and the environmental values of water are protected;
  - (b) development is designed and constructed to a standard that meets community expectations, maintains public health and safety, prevents unacceptable off-site impacts and minimises whole of life cycle costs; and
  - (c) development does not compromise or interfere with the integrity or function of existing utilities, road or infrastructure.

## 9.4.2.3 Assessment benchmarks

 Table 9.4.2.3.1
 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptal	ole Outcomes
Construc	ction management		
PO1	Air emissions, noise or lighting arising from construction activities and works do not	AO1.1	Dust emissions do not cause environmental nuisance beyond the boundary of the site.
	adversely impact on surrounding areas.	AO1.2	Air emissions, including odours, are not detectable at the boundary of the site.
		AO1.3	Noise generating equipment is enclosed, shielded or acoustically treated in a manner which ensures the equipment achieves the environmental values for the acoustic environment and acoustic quality objectives for sensitive receiving environments set out in the <i>Environmental Protection</i> (Noise) Policy 2008.
		A01.4	Outdoor lighting complies with AS4282 (Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting).
PO2	Construction activities and works are managed such that all reasonable and practicable measures are taken to protect	AO2.1	Development is located, designed and constructed in accordance with an Erosion and sediment control plan, prepared



.....

2222-6555

		Assantak	
Performa	nce Outcomes	Acceptad	le Outcomes
	the environmental values of		in accordance with the
	water and the functionality of		requirements specified the PSP
	stormwater infrastructure from		SC6.8 WRC development
	the impacts of erosion, turbidity		manual.
	and sedimentation, both on and	AO2.2	The ESPC demonstrates that
	downstream of the development		release of sediment-laden
	site.		stormwater is avoided during
			the nominated design storm,
			and minimised when the
			nominated design storm is
			exceeded, by addressing
			design objectives listed below in
			Table 9.4.2.3.2 Stormwater
			management design objectives
			<ul> <li>– construction phase.</li> </ul>
		AO2.3	Erosion and Sediment control
			practices (including any
			proprietary erosion and
			sediment control products) are
			designed, installed, constructed,
			operated, monitored and
			maintained, and any other
			erosion and sediment control
			practices are carried out in
			accordance with local
			conditions and appropriate
			recommendation from a
			suitability qualified person.
PO3	Construction activities and	AO3.1	Existing utilities, roads and
	works are undertaken such that		drainage infrastructure are
	existing utilities, roads and		protected or relocated in
	drainage infrastructure:		accordance with the standards
	(a) continue to function		specified in PSP SC6.8 WRC
	efficiently; and		development manual.
	(b) can be accessed by the	AO3.2	The costs of any alterations or
	relevant authority for		
	Torevant authority for		repairs to utilities, roads and
	maintenance purposes.		repairs to utilities, roads and drainage infrastructure are met
	-		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer.
PO4	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated	AO4.1	drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated
PO4	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are	AO4.1	drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction
PO4	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated	AO4.1	drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to
PO4	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are	AO4.1	drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on
PO4	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are	AO4.1	drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed.		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area.
PO4 PO5	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and	AO4.1 AO5.1	drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for:
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material;
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and recyclable material; and
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and recyclable material; and
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and recyclable material; and (c) collection of waste and recyclable material in a manner that minimises
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and recyclable material; and (c) collection of waste and recyclable material in a
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and recyclable material; and (c) collection of waste and recyclable material in a manner that minimises
	maintenance purposes. Traffic and parking generated during construction activities are well planned and managed. Construction activities and works provide appropriate opportunities for waste minimisation and recycling		drainage infrastructure are met by the developer. Any traffic or parking generated as a result of construction activities are managed to minimise potential impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area. Construction activities and works provide for: (a) separation of recyclable material; (b) storage of waste and recyclable material; and (c) collection of waste and recyclable material in a manner that minimises adverse impacts on the



----

Dert		A	
	ance Outcomes		ole Outcomes
PO6	<ul> <li>Vegetation is protected to ensure that:</li> <li>(a) ecological processes, biodiversity and the habitat values of native flora and fauna are protected and enhanced;</li> <li>(b) ecosystems are protected</li> </ul>	AO6.1	Vegetation clearing, other than exempt vegetation clearing: (a) does not occur; or (b) where any permanent, irreversible loss of identified ecological values occurs due to vegetation clearing, rehabilitation is undertaken
	<ul> <li>from weed invasion and edge effects;</li> <li>(c) the functioning and connectivity of biodiversity corridors and fauna movement networks is maintained;</li> <li>(d) the ecological health and integrity of riparian corridors, waterways and</li> </ul>		in accordance with D2: Site regrading and D9: Landscaping of PSP SC6.8 (WRC development manual). Note— The assessment and deciding of vegetation clearing issues will include but not necessarily be limited to: (a) any current development approval attached to the land which may
	<ul> <li>wetlands are maintained;</li> <li>(e) soil resources are protected against the loss of chemical and physical fertility through processes, such as erosion, mass movement, salinity and water logging; and</li> <li>(f) vegetation of historical, cultural or visual significance is retained.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>include conditions or measures relating to vegetation retention or protection;</li> <li>(b) whether the vegetation is specifically protected by a vegetation protection order, covenant, easement or similar legally binding mechanism that seeks to protect the values and functions of recognised significant vegetation;</li> <li>(c) whether the vegetation is identified or referred to in State or Federal legislation;</li> <li>(d) whether the vegetation is located on a prominent hillside, slope or ridgeline;</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>(e) whether vegetation clearing may cause or contribute to erosion or slippage;</li> <li>(f) whether the vegetation is or forms part of a riparian area or other habitat network and is valuable to the functioning of that network;</li> <li>(g) whether the vegetation is or is capable of forming or contributing to a buffer between different land uses;</li> <li>(h) whether the vegetation is or is capable of forming or contributing to a visual buffer, agricultural buffer or a buffer against pollution, light spillage or noise;</li> <li>(i) whether the vegetation contributes to visual amenity, landscape quality or cultural heritage significance;</li> </ul>
P07	Vegetation clearing on slopes is minimised to maintain slope stability and prevent erosion and slippage to maintain slope.	A07.1	and (j) the likely effectiveness of any proposed rehabilitation measures. Vegetation clearing on slopes15% or greater is avoided or where unavoidable, minimised.
			Note – This may be demonstrated by undertaking a Vegetation management plan in accordance with PSP SC6.2 Environmental features.



Dorforma		Accortak	
	Ince Outcomes		ble Outcomes
PO8	Construction activities and	AO8.1	The health and stability of
	works provide for:		retained vegetation is maintained or enhanced during
	(a) the protection of the		construction activities by:
	aesthetic and ecological		(a) clearly marking vegetation
	values of retained		to be retained with
	vegetation; and		temporary fencing and
	(b) impacts on fauna to be		flagging tape;
	minimised.		(b) installing secure barrier
			fencing around the outer
			drip line and critical root
			zone of the vegetation;
			(c) preventing any filling,
			excavation, stockpiling,
			storage of chemicals, fuel or
			machinery within the fenced
			protection area;
			(d) using low impact
			construction techniques in
			the vicinity of vegetation to
			minimise interference with
			the vegetation; and (e) removing all declared
			noxious weeds and
			environmental weeds from
			the site.
			Note – This may be demonstrated by
			undertaking a Vegetation management plan in accordance with PSP SC6.2
			Environmental features.
		AO8.2	All works carried out in the
			vicinity of retained vegetation
			comply with D9: Landscaping of
			PSP SC6.8 WRC development
			manual and AS4970 (Protection
			of trees on development sites)
			and AS4687 (Temporary
			fencing and hoarding).
PO9	Vegetation clearing activities do	AO9.1	Following any vegetation
	not directly, indirectly or		clearing, natural stormwater
	cumulatively interfere with, or have a worsening effect on,		flows within the site are identified, captured and diverted
	natural stormwater flows within		to a lawful point of discharge.
	the site.		to a lawful point of disonarge.
Non-tida	l artificial waterway		
PO10	The establishment of a non-tidal	AO10.1	Any non-tidal artificial waterway
	artificial waterway must provide		is managed and operated by a
	a deed of agreement for the		responsible entity for the life of
	management and operation of		the waterway by deed of
	the waterway.		agreement that:
			(a) identifies the waterway;
			(b) states a period of
			responsibility for all
			entities;
			(c) states a process for any
			transfer of responsibility for
			the waterway;
			(d) states required actions
	l		under the agreement for



.....

-----

------

----

----

------

D		· · · · · · · ·	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ble Outcomes         monitoring the water         quality of the waterway and         all receiving waters;         (e) states required actions         under the agreement for         maintaining the waterway,         including any relevant         conditions of a         development approval; and         (f) identifies funding sources         for the above, such as         bonds or levies.
P011	Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by suitably qualified persons to achieve water quality objectives in natural waterways.	A011.1	<ul> <li>Any non-tidal artificial waterway is designed, constructed and managed by a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) with experience in establishing and managing artificial waterways to achieve relevant water-quality objectives, including:</li> <li>(a) aquatic weeds are managed in any non-tidal artificial waterway to achieve a low percentage of coverage of the water surface area (less than 10%); and</li> <li>(b) pests and vectors, such as mosquitoes, are managed through avoiding stagnant water areas, establishing native fish predators or any other best practices for monitoring and treatment.</li> </ul>
		A011.2	Wastewater and stormwater discharge in waterways is managed to avoid, or minimise, the release of nutrients of concern to minimise the occurrence, frequency and intensity of coastal algal blooms. Note – nutrients of concern are included in the PSP 6.2.6 (Stormwater Management) and
PO12	Non-tidal artificial waterways are designed to protect biodiversity and environmental values.	A012.1	<ul> <li>WRC Stormwater Quality Guidelines.</li> <li>Any non-tidal artificial waterway must be designed and managed for all of the following functions:</li> <li>(a) aesthetic landscaping and recreation;</li> <li>(b) flood management;</li> </ul>



Denterm		A	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	<ul> <li>(c) stormwater harvesting as part of an integrated water cycle management plan; or</li> <li>(d) aquatic habitat.</li> </ul>
		AO12.2	The quality and integrity of declared fish habitat areas and water entering them is maintained.
P013	Non-tidal artificial waterways are located in a way that is compatible with the land use constraints of the site and do not cause adverse impacts on the quality and integrity of water upstream or downstream properties and catchments, including the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park.	A013.1	<ul> <li>If the proposed development involves a non-tidal artificial waterway:</li> <li>(a) environmental values in existing downstream waterways and associated habitats are protected;</li> <li>(b) there are no adverse impacts on the long-term stability of the bed and banks of the waterway;</li> <li>(c) groundwater recharge areas are not affected;</li> <li>(d) the location of the waterway incorporates low lying areas of a catchment connected to an existing waterway;</li> <li>(e) existing areas of ponded water are included; and</li> <li>(f) non-tidal artificial waterways are located:</li> <li>(i) outside natural wetlands and any associated buffer areas;</li> <li>(ii) to minimise disturbing soils or sediments; and</li> <li>(iii) to avoid altering the natural hydrologic regime in acid sulfate soil and nutrient hazard areas.</li> </ul>
P014	A non-tidal artificial waterway is located in a way that is compatible with existing tidal waterways.	A014.1	<ul> <li>Where a non-tidal artificial waterway is located adjacent to, or is connected to, a tidal waterway by means of a weir, lock, pumping system or similar:</li> <li>a) there is sufficient flushing or a tidal range of &gt;0.3m;</li> <li>b) any tidal flow alteration does not adversely impact on the tidal waterway; or</li> <li>c) there is no introduction of salt water into freshwater environments.</li> </ul>



Issue	De	esign Objectives
Drainage	1.	Manage stormwater flows around or through areas of exposed soil
control	••	to avoid contamination.
	2.	Manage sheet flows in order to avoid or minimise the generation of
		rill or gully erosion.
	3.	Provide stable concentrated flow paths to achieve the Construction
		phase - stormwater management design objectives for temporary
		drainage works (Table 9.4.2.3.3).
	4.	Provide emergency spillways for sediment basins to achieve the
		Construction phase - stormwater management design objectives
		for emergency spillways on temporary sediment basins (Table
Freedow control	4	9.4.2.3.4).
Erosion control	1.	Stage clearing and construction works to minimise the area of exposed soil at any one time.
	2.	Effectively cover or stabilise exposed soils prior to predicted
	۷.	rainfall.
	3.	Prior to completion of works for the development, and prior to
	•	removal of sediment controls, all site surfaces must be effectively
		stabilised using methods which will achieve effective short-term
		stabilisation.
Sediment	1.	Direct runoff from exposed site soils to sediment controls that are
control		appropriate to the extent of disturbance and level of erosion risk.
	2.	All exposed areas greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> must be provided with
		sediment controls which are designed, implemented and
		maintained to a standard which would achieve at least 80% of the
		average annual runoff volume of the contributing catchment
		treated (i.e. 80% hydrological effectiveness) to 50mg/L Total
Water quality	1.	Suspended Solids (TSS) or less, and pH in the range (6.5–8.5). Remove gross pollutants and litter.
	2.	Avoid the release of oil or visible sheen to released waters.
	3.	Dispose of waste containing contaminants at authorised facilities.
Waterway	1.	Where measures are required to meet post-construction waterway
stability and		stability objectives (specified in WRC Stormwater Quality
flood flow		Guideline), these are either installed prior to land disturbance and
management		are integrated with erosion and sediment controls, or equivalent
		alternative measures are implemented during construction.
	2.	Earthworks and the implementation of erosion and sediment
		controls are undertaken in ways which ensure flooding
		characteristics (including stormwater quantity characteristics)
		external to the development site are not worsened during
		construction for all events up to and including the 1 in 100 year ARI
		(1% AEP).

 Table 9.4.2.3.2
 Stormwater management design objectives – construction phase

# Table 9.4.2.3.3 Construction phase – stormwater management design objectives for temporary drainage works

Temporary Drainage works	Anticipated operation design life and minimum design storm event		
	<12 months	12-24 months	>24 months
Drainage structure	1 in 2 year	1 in 5 year	1 in 10 year
	ARI/39% AEP	ARI/18% AEP	ARI/10% AEP
Where located immediately up-	1 in 10 year ARI/	10% AEP	
slope of an occupied property			
that would be adversely affected			



by the failure or overtopping of the structure	
Culvert crossing	1 in 1 year ARI/63% AEP

# Table 9.4.2.3.4 Construction phase – stormwater management design objectives for emergency spillways on temporary sediment basins

Temporary Drainage works	Anticipated operation design life and minimur design storm event		and minimum
	<3 months	3-12 months	>12 months
Emergency spillways on	1 in 10 year	1 in 20 year	1 in 50 year
temporary sediment basins	ARI/10% AEP	ARI/5% AEP	ARI/2% AEP



# 9.4.3 Excavation and filling code

# 9.4.3.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Excavation and filling code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

# 9.4.3.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Excavation and filling code is to ensure that development works meets the needs of the development and is undertaken in a sustainable manner in accordance with best practice.
- (2) The purpose of the Excavation and filling code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) excavation and filling is completed to a standard that meets community expectations, maintains public health and safety, prevents unacceptable off-site impacts and minimises whole of life cycle costs; and
  - (b) excavation and filling does not adversely or unreasonably impact on the natural environment, drainage conditions or adjacent properties.

# 9.4.3.3 Assessment benchmarks

 Table 9.4.3.3.1
 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performa	Performance Outcomes		ole Outcomes
PO1	Filling or excavation does not prevent or create difficult access to the property.	A01.1	Driveways are able to be constructed and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the D2: Site regrading and S1: Earthworks of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
PO2	<ul> <li>Excavation and filling:</li> <li>(a) does not cause environmental harm;</li> <li>(b) does not impact adversely on visual amenity or privacy;</li> <li>(c) maintains natural landforms as far as possible; and</li> <li>(d) is stable in both the short and long term.</li> </ul>	AO2.1	<ul> <li>Development provides that:</li> <li>(a) on sites of: <ul> <li>(i) 15% slope or more, the extent of excavation (cut) and fill does not involve a total change of more than 1.5m relative to the natural ground level at any point; or</li> <li>(ii) in other areas, the extent of excavation (cut) and fill does not involve a total change of more than 1.0m relative to the natural ground level at any point;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) no part of any cut or fill batter is within 1.5m of any property boundary except cut and fill involving a change in ground level of less than 200mm that does</li> </ul>



......

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

		<b>A</b> = = = = ( = 1	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes         not necessitate the removal of any vegetation;         (c) retaining walls are no greater than 1.0m high;         (d) retaining walls are constructed a minimum 150mm from property boundaries;         (e) all stored material is: (i) contained wholly within the site;         (ii) located in a single manageable area that does not exceed 50m <sup>2</sup> ;         (iii) located at least 10m from any property boundary; and         (f) any batter or retaining wall
			(f) any batter or retaining wall is structurally adequate.
PO3	Filling or excavation does not	AO3.1	Any filling or excavation does
105	interfere with natural stormwater flows.		not restrict or interfere with overland flow.
PO4	Filling or excavation does not directly, indirectly or cumulatively change flood	AO4.1	Development does not result in a reduction in flood storage capacity.
	characteristics which may cause adverse impacts external to the development site.	AO4.2	Development does not change flood flows, velocities or levels external to the development site.
PO5	Filling or excavation does not result in any contamination of land or water, or pose a health or safety risk to users and neighbours of the site.	AO5.1	Development provides that: (a) no contaminated material is used as fill; (b) for excavation, no contaminated material is excavated or contaminant disturbed; and (c) waste materials are not used as fill, including: (i) commercial waste; (ii) construction/demolition waste; (iii) domestic waste; (iv) garden/vegetation waste; and (v) industrial waste.



# 9.4.4 Healthy Waters Code

## 9.4.4.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Healthy waters code by the table of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of Assessment) and involves:

- (1) a material change of use for an urban purpose on a premises 2,500m<sup>2</sup> or greater in size that will result in:
  - (a) six or more dwellings; or
  - (b) an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area;
- (2) reconfiguring a lot for an urban purpose on a premises 2,500m<sup>2</sup> or greater in size that will result in six or more lots, as a total of all stages of the development;
- (3) operational works for an urban purpose that involves disturbing a land area 2,500m<sup>2</sup> or greater in size; or
- (4) development located wholly outside the PIA that involves:
  - (a) a material change of use for Intensive animal industry, Medium impact industry, High impact industry, Special industry, Extractive industry, Motor sport facility or Renewable energy facility;
  - (b) a material change of use for Utility installation that involves waste management facilities or sewerage, drainage or stormwater services; or
  - (c) reconfiguring a lot to create six or more lots as a total of all stages of the development, if any resultant lot is less than 16 hectares in size and any of the lots created will rely on on-site wastewater treatment.

# 9.4.4.2 Purpose and Overall Outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Healthy waters code is to ensure that development layout and sustainable stormwater management infrastructure protects water quality, public health and environmental values in waterways, including ephemeral and perennial streams, creeks, rivers, lakes, estuarine areas, bays and the Great Barrier Reef, and integrates with the character of the area.
- (2) The purpose of the Healthy waters code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) development is located, designed, constructed and established to:
    - (i) protect and enhance the environmental values and flow regimes of waterways, wetlands, lakes and ground waters;
    - (ii) reflect the regional climate and the site's landscape characteristics;
    - (iii) enhance biodiversity, landscape and recreational values;
    - (iv) achieve acceptable maintenance, renewal and adaptation costs and reduce whole-of-lifecycle costs;

2224-5555

- ------

- (v) protect public health and safety; and
- (vi) minimise waste.



# 9.4.4.3 Assessment benchmarks

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes	
Stormy	vater quality		
PO1	Development protects or enhances the environmental values and water quality objectives of receiving waters or buffer areas within or downstream of a site.	AO1.1	Development achieves the water quality objectives specified in the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline. Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a Stormwater quality management plan in accordance with PSP SC6.2.6 Stormwater management plan.
	ogy and waterway stability		
PO2	Development prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways by limiting changes in flow rate and flow duration within receiving waters.	AO2.1	Development achieves the waterway stability objectives specified in the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline. Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a Stormwater quality management plan in accordance with PSP SC6.2.6 Stormwater management plan.
Infrastr	ucture		
PO3	<ul> <li>Stormwater management devices are designed to:</li> <li>(a) minimise health and safety hazards;</li> <li>(b) minimise maintenance, renewal, adaptation costs and the requirement for specialised equipment or maintenance techniques;</li> <li>(c) be visually integrated into the development; and</li> <li>(d) enhance biodiversity.</li> </ul>	AO3.1	Development achieves the integrated design objectives specified in the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline. Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a Stormwater quality management plan in accordance with PSP SC6.2.6 Stormwater management plan.
PO4	Stormwater management systems are established and maintained during the maintenance period to ensure optimal vegetation growth and achieve the design objectives at the end of the maintenance period.	AO4.1	Construction, establishment and maintenance of stormwater management systems is undertaken in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline and PSP SC6.8 (WRC Development manual).
	vater requirements	1054	
P05	The development does not discharge wastewater, unless demonstrated to be best practice environmental management.	AO5.1	<ul> <li>A WWMP is prepared by a suitably qualified person and addresses:</li> <li>(a) wastewater type;</li> <li>(b) climatic conditions;</li> <li>(c) WQO;</li> <li>(d) best-practice environmental management; and</li> <li>(e) Water Sensitive Urban Design.</li> </ul>

 Table 9.4.4.3.1
 Benchmarks for assessable development



-----

Performance Outcomes       Acceptable Outcomes         A05.2       The WVMP provides that wastewater is managed in accordance with a waste management hierarchy that: <ul> <li>a) avoids wastewater discharges to waterways; or</li> <li>b) if wastewater discharge to waterways; cannot practicably be avoided, development minimises wastewater discharge to waterways by re- use, recycling, recovery and treatment for disposal to sewer, surface water or groundwater.         PO6       The establishment of a non-tidal artificial waterway must provide a deed of agreement for the management and operation of the waterway.       A06.1       Any non-tidal artificial waterway is responsible entity for the life of the waterway by deed of agreement that:         (9)       Identifies the waterway;       (h) states a period of responsibility for all entities;       (i) states a period of responsibility for all entities;         (9)       states a period of the waterway;       (h) states a period of responsibility for all entities;       (i) states required actions under the: that:       (g) identifies the waterway;         (h)       states a period of the waterway; and all receiving waters;       (k) states required actions under the agreement for monitoring the waterway; not dial artificial waterways are cleaved constructed and managed pay suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) with experience in establishing and managing artificial waterways to achieve relevant water-quality objectives, including;       (c) aquatic weeds are managed in any non-tidal artificial waterway to achieve a low percentage of coverage of the water ware area (less than 10%); and       <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<></li></ul>				
PO7       Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by a surface and operated by suitably qualified persons to accord acce with a waste and and operated by suitably qualified persons to accerd actions under the agreement approval; and (a) identifies funding any relevant conditions of a development approval; and (a) identifies funding any relevant constituent and and the above, such as bonds or the above, such as bonds or the above, such as bonds or the accerd processing and and and a transmission of the waterway.         P07       Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by a suitably qualified persons to accerd processing and and and a transmission of the above, such as bonds or the above, such as bonds or the above, such as bonds or the acter or quality objectives in natural waterways.         P07       Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by a suitably qualified persons to accessing and the above, such as bonds or the accessing and the above, such as bonds or the accessing and the water quality of the waterways to active relevant water-quality objectives in natural waterways.         P07       Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by a suitably qualified persons to accessing and the accessing and the accessing and the above, such as bonds or the accessing and the acces and acces and acces and accessing and the accessing and the access	Perform	nance Outcomes		
PO6The establishment of a non-tidal artificial waterway must provide a deed of agreement for the management and operation of the waterway.AO6.1Any non-tidal artificial waterway is managed and operated by a responsible entity for the life of the waterway by deed of agreement that: (g) identifies the waterway; (h) states a period of responsibility for all entities; (i) states a period of responsibility for all entities; (i) states a period of responsibility for all entities; (i) states required actions under the waterway; (ii) states required actions under the agreement for monitoring the waterway including any relevant conditions of a development approval; and (a) identifies funding sources for the above, such as bonds or levies.P07Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by suitably qualified persons to achieve water quality objectives in natural waterways.A07.1Any non-tidal artificial waterway is designed, constructed and managed by a suitably qualified Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) with experience in establishing and managing artificial waterways to achieve relevant water-quality objectives, including: (c) aquatic weeds are managed in any non-tidal artificial waterway to achieve a low percentage of coverage of the water surface area (less than 10%); and			AO5.2	<ul> <li>wastewater is managed in accordance with a waste management hierarchy that:</li> <li>a) avoids wastewater discharges to waterways; or</li> <li>b) if wastewater discharge to waterways cannot practicably be avoided, development minimises wastewater discharge to waterways by re- use, recycling, recovery and treatment for disposal to sewer, surface water or</li> </ul>
PO7Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by a artificial waterways.AO7.1PO7Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by a suitably qualified persons to achieve water quality objectives in natural waterways.AO7.1PO7Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by a suitably qualified persons to achieve relevant conditions of achieve relevant and inclusions to achieve relevant and inclusions to achieve actions to achieve relevant and inclusions to achieve actions to achieve actions to achieve water quality objectivesAO7.1P07Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by suitably qualified persons to achieve water quality objectives in natural waterways.AO7.1P07Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by suitably qualified persons to achieve actions to 				
PO7Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by suitably qualified persons to achieve water quality objectives in natural waterways.AO7.1Any non-tidal artificial waterway is designed, constructed and managed by a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) with experience in establishing and managing artificial waterways to achieve relevant water-quality objectives, including: (c) aquatic weeds are managed in any non-tidal artificial waterway to achieve a low percentage of coverage of the water surface area (less than 10%); and	PO6	artificial waterway must provide a deed of agreement for the management and operation of	AO6.1	<ul> <li>managed and operated by a responsible entity for the life of the waterway by deed of agreement that:</li> <li>(g) identifies the waterway;</li> <li>(h) states a period of responsibility for all entities;</li> <li>(i) states a process for any transfer of responsibility for the waterway;</li> <li>(j) states required actions under the agreement for monitoring the water quality of the waterway and all receiving waters;</li> <li>(k) states required actions under the agreement for maintaining the waterway, including any relevant conditions of a development approval; and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PO7 Non-tidal artificial waterways are managed and operated by suitably qualified persons to achieve water quality objectives in natural waterways.</li> <li>AO7.1 Any non-tidal artificial waterway is designed, constructed and managed by a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) with experience in establishing and managing artificial waterways to achieve relevant water-quality objectives, including:         <ul> <li>(c) aquatic weeds are managed in any non-tidal artificial waterway to achieve a low percentage of coverage of the water surface area (less than 10%); and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				the above, such as bonds or
	P07	managed and operated by suitably qualified persons to achieve water quality objectives	A07.1	<ul> <li>Any non-tidal artificial waterway is designed, constructed and managed by a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) with experience in establishing and managing artificial waterways to achieve relevant water-quality objectives, including:</li> <li>(c) aquatic weeds are managed in any non-tidal artificial waterway to achieve a low percentage of coverage of the water surface area (less than 10%); and</li> </ul>



------

\_\_\_\_\_

-----

-------

Perform	nance Outcomes	Accepta	able Outcomes
			through avoiding stagnant
			water areas, establishing
			native fish predators or any
			other best practices for
			monitoring and treatment.
		AO7.2	Wastewater and stormwater
			discharge in waterways is
			managed to avoid, or minimise,
			the release of nutrients of concern
			to minimise the occurrence,
			frequency and intensity of coastal
			algal blooms.
			Note – nutrients of concern are
			included in the PSP 6.2.6 (Stormwater
			Management) and WRC Stormwater Quality Guidelines.
PO8	Non-tidal artificial waterways are	AO8.1	Any non-tidal artificial waterway
	designed to protect biodiversity		must be designed and managed
	and environmental values.		for all of the following functions:
			ũ
			<ul> <li>(e) aesthetic landscaping and recreation;</li> </ul>
			(f) flood management;
			.,
			<ul> <li>(g) stormwater harvesting as part of an integrated water cycle</li> </ul>
			management plan; or
			- ·
			(a) aquatic habitat.
		AO8.2	The quality and integrity of
			declared fish habitat areas and
PO9	Non tidal artificial waterways are	AO9.1	water entering them is maintained.
FU9	Non-tidal artificial waterways are located in a way that is	AU9.1	If the proposed development involves a non-tidal artificial
	compatible with the land use		waterway:
	constraints of the site and do not		-
	cause adverse impacts on the		(g) environmental values in
	quality and integrity of water		existing downstream
	upstream or downstream		waterways and associated
	properties and catchments,		habitats are protected;
	including the Great Barrier Reef		(h) there are no adverse impacts
	Marine Park.		on the long-term stability of
			the bed and banks of the
			waterway; (i) groundwater recharge areas
			are not affected;
			(j) the location of the waterway
			incorporates low lying areas
			of a catchment connected to
			an existing waterway;
			(k) existing areas of ponded
			water are included; and
			(I) non-tidal artificial waterways
			are located:
			(i) outside natural wetlands
			and any associated buffer
			.,
			and any associated buffer
			and any associated buffer areas;



-

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Perform	nance Outcomes	Accepta	able Outcomes
			to avoid altering the natural hydrologic regime in acid sulfate soil and nutrient hazard areas.
PO10	A non-tidal artificial waterway is located in a way that is compatible with existing tidal waterways.	AO10.1	Where a non-tidal artificial waterway is located adjacent to, or is connected to, a tidal waterway by means of a weir, lock, pumping system or similar:
			<ul> <li>d) there is sufficient flushing or a tidal range of &gt;0.3m;</li> <li>e) any tidal flow alteration does not adversely impact on the tidal waterway; or</li> </ul>
			there is no introduction of salt water into freshwater environments.



----

# 9.4.5 Infrastructure code

## 9.4.5.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Infrastructure code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.4.5.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Infrastructure code is to ensure that development works and the provision of infrastructure and services meets the needs of the development, and is undertaken in a sustainable manner in accordance with best practice.
- (2) The purpose of the Infrastructure code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - infrastructure networks that provide basic and essential services and facilities to local communities are able to meet the planned increase in demand resulting from a planned increase in development density;
  - (b) development is provided with an appropriate level of water, wastewater treatment and disposal, drainage, energy and communications infrastructure and other services;
  - infrastructure is designed, constructed and provided in a manner which maximises resource efficiency and achieves acceptable maintenance, renewal and adaptation costs;
  - (d) infrastructure is integrated with surrounding networks; and
  - (e) development over or near infrastructure does not compromise or interfere with the integrity of the infrastructure.

#### 9.4.5.3 Assessment benchmarks

#### Table 9.4.5.3.1 Benchmarks for assessable development

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptab	ole Outcomes			
Infrastru	Infrastructure, services and utilities					
PO1	Development is provided with infrastructure, services and utilities appropriate to its location and setting and commensurate with its needs.	AO1.1	Where available, development is provided with appropriate connection to reticulated sewerage, water supply, stormwater drainage, electricity, telecommunications and gas services, where available in the street, at no cost to the Council, including provision by way of dedicated road, public reserve or by way of easements to ensure continued access is available to these services.			
		A01.2	<ul> <li>In an urban area, electricity infrastructure is provided underground where:</li> <li>(a) five or more new lots are created;</li> <li>(b) a new road is created; or</li> <li>(c) there is existing underground power in the</li> </ul>			



2224-5555

Perform	ance Outcomes	Accentab	ole Outcomes
		Acceptat	vicinity of the development
			site.
		AO1.3	Where reticulated sewerage is
			not available, an on-site
			treatment and disposal system
			is provided that complies with
			the requirements of the
			Queensland Plumbing and
		1011	Wastewater Code.
		AO1.4	Where reticulated water supply
			is not available, development is provided with adequate on-site
			rainwater collection through:
			(a) a potable water supply or
			water potable storage
			collection system, having a
			minimum of 70,000 litres;
			or
			(b) development undertakes
			an on-site water needs assessment to determine
			water usage specific to the
			on-site uses.
			Note - Development is required to meet
			the firefighting requirements of the Building Code of Australia, independent
			of the supplies listed above.
			Noto Any potable water supply must
			Note - Any potable water supply must be in accordance with the <i>Public Health</i>
			Act 2005.
PO2	Development provides for	AO2.1	Infrastructure is planned,
	infrastructure, services and utilities that are planned,		designed and constructed with PSP SC6.8 WRC development
	designed and constructed in a		manual for development works,
	manner which:		or where applicable, the
	(a) ensures appropriate		requirements of the service
	capacity to meet the current		provider.
	and planned future needs of		
	the development;		
	(b) is integrated with and		
	efficiently extends existing networks;		
	(c) minimises risk to life and		
	property;		
	(d) avoids ecologically	AO2.2	Development occurs in a logical
	important areas;		sequence and facilitates the
	(e) minimises risk of		efficient and timely provision of
	environmental harm;		infrastructure and services,
	(f) achieves acceptable		taking into account the capacity
	maintenance, renewal and adaptation costs;		of existing and future
	(g) can be easily and efficiently	AO2.3	infrastructure. Compatible public utility
	maintained;	702.3	services are co-located in
	(h) minimises potable water		common trenching, in order to
	demand and wastewater		minimise the land required and
	production;		costs for underground services.



Dorform			
Performa	ance Outcomes	-	ole Outcomes
	<ul> <li>(i) ensures the ongoing construction or operation of the development is not disrupted;</li> </ul>	AO2.4	Infrastructure, services and utilities are located and aligned to: (a) avoid disturbance of
	<ul> <li>(j) where development is staged, each stage is fully serviced before a new stage is released;</li> <li>(k) ensures adequate clearance</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>ecologically important areas;</li> <li>(b) minimise earthworks; and</li> <li>(c) avoid crossing waterways or wetlands.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(k) ensures adequate clearance zones are maintained between utilities and dwellings to protect residential amenity and health; and</li> <li>(l) minimises visual and amenity impacts.</li> </ul>	AO2.5	Where the crossing of a waterway or wetland cannot be avoided tunnel boring techniques are used to minimise disturbance and disturbed areas are reinstated and revegetated on completion of works.
		AO2.6	The selection of materials used in the construction of infrastructure is suitable, durable, easy to maintain and cost effective, taking into account the whole of life cycle cost, and achieves best practice environmental management and energy savings.
		AO2.7	Access easements for maintenance purposes are provided over Council infrastructure within privately owned land.
PO3	<ul> <li>Short-term accommodation, Multi-unit uses, mixed use development with two or more uses on-site and Reconfiguration of a lot involving a private road:</li> <li>(a) provides an effective waste system for anticipated waste generation;</li> <li>(b) mitigates operational and amenity impacts of waste collection; and</li> <li>(c) minimises the proliferation of individual wheelie bins for collection at the road frontage of the development through a Waste management plan.</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated by undertaking a Waste management plan in accordance with PSP SC6.9 (Waste</li> </ul>	A03.1	<ul> <li>A Waste management plan is developed in accordance with PSP SC6.9 (Waste management policy) for a:</li> <li>(a) residential subdivision with 4 or more lots;</li> <li>(b) Multiple dwelling;</li> <li>(c) Short-term accommodation;</li> <li>(d) Relocatable home park;</li> <li>(e) Retirement facility;</li> <li>(f) Tourist park;</li> <li>(g) Rooming accommodation;</li> <li>(h) Resort complex; or</li> <li>(i) Mixed use development with two or more uses onsite.</li> </ul>
Comme	management policy).		
	hity infrastructure	A04.4	Dovolopment identified in the
PO4	Development involving essential infrastructure for community and/or services remains	AO4.1	Development identified in the Table 8.2.9.3.3 (Flood immunity for community infrastructure



	nce Outcomes	Acceptab	le Outcomes
	functional to serve community		and services) is provided with
	need during and immediately		the defined Level of immunity
	after a flood event.		and:
			(a) is designed, sited and
			operated to avoid adverse
			impacts on the community
			or the environment due to
			the impacts of flooding on
			infrastructure, facilities or
			access and egress routes;
			(b) retains essential site
			access during a flood
			event; and
			(c) is able to remain functional
			even when other
			infrastructure or services
			may be compromised in a
			flood event.
			Note Freedot 1
			Note - Essential community infrastructure is defined in the State
			Planning Policy 2017.
			Note - This may be demonstrated by
			preparing a Flood hazard assessment report in accordance with PSP SC6.5
			(Natural hazards).
	er management infrastructure		
	Development provides for the	AO5.1	The development of stormwater
	effective drainage of lots and		management infrastructure is
	roads in a manner that:		designed in accordance with
	(a) maintains the pre-existing or		Stormwater drainage of PSP
	natural flow regime;		SC6.8 WRC development
	(b) effectively manages		manual.
	stormwater quality and		manual.
	stormwater quality and quantity;		manual.
	stormwater quality and quantity; (c) prevents increased channel		manual.
	<ul><li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li><li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in</li></ul>		manual.
	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> </ul>		manual.
	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts</li> </ul>		manual.
	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters,</li> </ul>		manual.
	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on</li> </ul>		manual.
	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> </ul>	stormwater	
Works ove	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>er or near sewerage, water and severage</li> </ul>		r drainage infrastructure
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> </ul>	stormwater AO6.1	
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>er or near sewerage, water and semiglication of the semiglication of th</li></ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>er or near sewerage, water and severage and se</li></ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>er or near sewerage, water and se Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or</li> </ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>er or near sewerage, water and severage, water and severage and water</li> </ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>er or near sewerage, water and set building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure: <ul> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>ar or near sewerage, water and set and set or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure:</li> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure from physical damage; and</li> </ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the PSP SC6.8 WRC development
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>er or near sewerage, water and set building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure: <ul> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the PSP SC6.8 WRC development
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>ar or near sewerage, water and severage and water infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure: <ul> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure from physical damage; and</li> <li>(b) allows ongoing necessary</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the PSP SC6.8 WRC development
Works ove PO6	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>ar or near sewerage, water and severage, water and severage and water infrastructure and/or sewerage and water</li> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure from physical damage; and</li> <li>(b) allows ongoing necessary access for maintenance</li> </ul>	AO6.1	r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
Works ove PO6 Fire servic PO7	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>ar or near sewerage, water and severage, water and severage and water infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure:</li> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure from physical damage; and</li> <li>(b) allows ongoing necessary access for maintenance purposes.</li> <li>ces in developments accessed k</li> </ul>	AO6.1	r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
Works ove PO6 Fire servic PO7	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>ar or near sewerage, water and se Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure: <ul> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure from physical damage; and</li> <li>(b) allows ongoing necessary access for maintenance purposes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>ces in developments accessed to the provisions that will enable fire</li> </ul>	AO6.1	r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
Works ove PO6 Fire servic PO7	<ul> <li>stormwater quality and quantity;</li> <li>(c) prevents increased channel bed and bank erosion in waterways; and</li> <li>(d) ensures no adverse impacts on receiving waters, adjacent properties on surrounding land.</li> <li>ar or near sewerage, water and severage, water and severage and water infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure:</li> <li>(a) protects the infrastructure from physical damage; and</li> <li>(b) allows ongoing necessary access for maintenance purposes.</li> <li>ces in developments accessed k</li> </ul>	AO6.1	r drainage infrastructure Building or operational work near or over the Council's stormwater infrastructure and/or sewerage and water infrastructure complies with the PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			intervals of no more than 120m and at each intersection. Hydrants may have a single outlet and should be situated above or below ground.
		A07.2	Commercial and industrial streets and access ways within streets serving commercial properties, such as factories, warehouses and offices, should be provided with above or below ground fire hydrants at not more than 90m intervals and at each street intersection. Above ground fire hydrants should have dual valved outlets.
PO8	Road widths and construction within the development are adequate for fire emergency vehicles to gain access to a safe working area close to dwellings and near water supplies, whether or not on-street parking spaces are occupied.	AO8.1	Road access minimum clearances of 3.5m wide and 4.8m high are provided for safe passage of emergency vehicles.
PO9	Hydrants are suitably identified, so that fire services can locate them at all hours.	AO9.1	Hydrants are identified as specified in the <i>Traffic and</i> <i>Road Use Management</i> <i>Manual, Volume 1: Guide to</i> <i>traffic management</i> , Part 10: Traffic Control and Communication Devices, Section 6.7.2-1 Fire hydrant indication system. Editor's Note - Document available on the Department of Transport and Main Roads Website.



# 9.4.6 Landscaping code

## 9.4.6.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Landscaping code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.4.6.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Landscaping code is to ensure that landscaping is provided in a manner which is consistent with the desired character and amenity of the Whitsunday region.
- (2) The purpose of the Landscaping code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) development provides landscaping that retains, as far as practicable, existing vegetation and topographic features for their biodiversity, ecological, wildlife habitat, recreational, aesthetic and cultural values;
  - (b) development provides landscaping that creates new landscape environments that co-ordinate and complement the natural elements of climate, vegetation, drainage, aspect, landform and soils;
  - development provides landscaping that successfully integrates the built form with the local landscape character, enhances the tropical qualities of the Whitsunday region and mitigates the impact of increased urbanisation;
  - (d) development provides landscaping that minimises the consumption of energy and water, and encourages the use of local native plant species and landscape materials;
  - (e) public landscaping works are provided in a manner consistent with Council's relevant requirements and standards;
  - (f) development provides landscaping that enhances personal safety, security and universal access;
  - (g) development provides landscaping that is functional and durable; and
  - (h) development provides landscaping that is practical and economic to maintain with on-going management considered as an integral part of the overall landscape design.

## 9.4.6.3 Assessment benchmarks

#### Table 9.4.6.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Perform	erformance Outcomes Accep		ble Outcomes		
Landsca	Landscape design generally				
PO1	Landscaping is established on the site to maintain the amenity enjoyed by people using the premises and the adjoining premises.	A01.1	Development provides for landscaping that contributes to and creates a high-quality landscape character for the site, street, local area and the Whitsunday region, by: (a) promoting the character of the Whitsunday region as a tropical environment;		



\*\*\*\*\*\*

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	<ul> <li>(b) being sensitive to site conditions, natural landforms and landscape characteristics;</li> <li>(c) protecting and enhancing native vegetation, wildlife habitat and ecological values;</li> <li>(d) protecting and framing significant views, vistas and areas of high scenic quality; and</li> <li>(e) being of an appropriate scale to integrate</li> </ul>
			successfully with development. (f) Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaping plan in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.
landscap	n of vegetation and topographic t	reatures in	layout and design of
PO2	Development provides landscaping that, as far as practicable, retains, protects and enhances existing trees, vegetation and topographic features of ecological, recreational, aesthetic and cultural value.	A02.1 A02.2	Existing remnant vegetation and native non-remnant vegetation is retained and integrated within the landscaping concept of new development. Where established vegetation is removed or damaged to make way for new development, it is replaced with vegetation of the same or similar species within the development site.
Characte	er and amenity		the development site.
PO3	Development provides for landscaping that protects and enhances the character and amenity of the site, streetscape	AO3.1	Built form is softened and integrated with the broader landscape by structured landscape planting.
	and surrounding locality.	AO3.2 AO3.3	<ul> <li>Unless otherwise specified, car parks and driveways are screened by:</li> <li>(a) a planting bed of at least 1.5m wide where adjacent to an Accommodation activity; or</li> <li>(b) a planting bed of at least 3m wide where adjacent to a street frontage or public open space.</li> <li>Car parking areas are provided with a minimum of 1 shade tree for every 4 car parking spaces. All trees are to be planted within a deep natural ground/structured soil garden bed, protected by raised kerbs,</li> </ul>



Performa	ince Outcomes	Accepta	ole Outcomes
			wheel stops or bollards as
			required.
		AO3.4	Front boundary fences and
			walls are articulated by
			recesses that:
			(a) allow for dense vegetative
			screening; and
			(b) have a minimum depth of
			1m to the full height of the
			fence or wall for at least
			50% of the length.
		AO3.5	Storage and utility areas are
		A03.5	
			completely screened by
			vegetation or built screens,
			except for access ways to these
			areas.
	ape landscaping		
PO4	Development provides for a	AO4.1	Streetscape landscaping:
	streetscape landscaping that		(a) incorporates shade trees;
	contributes to the character and		(b) contributes to the continuity
	amenity of surrounding		and character of existing
	development and assists in		and proposed streetscapes;
	fostering social interaction.		(c) in established urban areas,
			incorporates landscape
			design, such as planting,
			pavements, furniture and
			structures, that reflect and
			enhance the character of
			the streetscape;
			(d) in new or establishing urban
			areas, incorporates
			landscape design, such as
			planting, pavements,
			furniture and structures, that
			is consistent with and
			complementary to the
			natural landscape character
			of the local area; and
			(e) incorporates garden
			planting in conjunction with
			street tree planting at major
M di ta			junctions only.
	andscaping		
PO5	Development involving green	AO5.1	Development involving green
	roofs, walls or podiums; uses		roofs, podiums or walls
	plants that are resilient to		incorporates the capture and re-
	natural hazards and minimises		use of stormwater or specifically
	maintenance requirements		designed irrigation systems to
	through design.		reduce maintenance.
		AO5.2	Plants are of a resilient species
			specific to the local climatic
			conditions and are planted in a
			structure designed to protect
			the root ball and enable
			the root ball and enable regrowth following severe
Species			the root ball and enable



	ince Outcomes		ole Outcomes
PO6	Development provides for	AO6.1	Landscaping planting utilises
	landscaping, which incorporates		locally endemic and/or other
	plant species that are:		native species, in accordance
	(a) fit for the intended purpose;		with the PSP SC6.4
	(b) suited to local		Landscaping.
	environmental conditions;	AO6.2	Species that have the potential
	(c) non-toxic; and		to become an environmental
	(d) not declared environmental		weed or are known to be toxic
	weeds.		to people or animals are not
			used in any landscaping works.
Safety, se	ecurity and accessibility	r	
PO7	Development provides for	A07.1	Development provides
	landscaping that:		landscaping, which:
	(a) clearly defines public and		(a) defines territory and
	private spaces;		ownership of public,
	(b) promotes passive		common, semi-private and
	surveillance of public and		private space and does not
	semi-public spaces;		create ambiguous spaces
	(c) enhances personal safety		that encourage loitering;
	and security; and		(b) allows passive surveillance
	(d) provides universal and		into, and visibility within,
	equitable access.		communal recreational
			spaces, children's play
			areas/playgrounds,
			pathways and car parks;
			(c) incorporates trees with a
			minimum of 1.8m clear
			trunk and understorey
			planting that is a maximum
			of 0.3m in height where
			located immediately
			adjacent to pathways,
			entries, parking areas,
			street corners, street
			lighting and driveways;
			(d) minimises the use of dense
			shrubby vegetation over
			1.5m in height along street
			frontages and adjacent to
			open space areas;
			(e) incorporates pedestrian
			surfaces that are slip-
			resistant, stable and
			trafficable in all weather
			conditions;
			(f) provides security and
			pathway level lighting to site
			entries, driveways, parking
			areas, building entries and
			pedestrian pathways; and
			(g) provides universal access in
			accordance with AS1428
			Design for access and
1			mobility.
		A07.2	Fences and screens to street
			frontages are visually
			permeable for 50% of their face
			area to provide opportunities for
			passive surveillance.
		•	· ·



and the second second

----

-----

---

-----

......

Performance Outcomes         Acceptable Outcomes           Climate control and energy efficiency            POB         Development provides landscaping that assits in passive solar access, the provision of shade, microclimate management and energy conservation.         AO8.1         Landscaping elements are positioned to shade walls, windows and outdoor areas from summer sun.           AO8.2         Landscaping allows winter sun access to living areas, north facing windows and public spaces.           AO8.3         Landscaping faces and protection against winter winds.           Water sensitive urban design         AO9.1           PO9         Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.         AO9.1           Landscaping maximises and propriate plant selection group of the plant selection group of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.         AO10.1         Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure; (c) affectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing mative vegetation; and (c) affectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing mature vegetation; and (c) arevironmental significance or the edges of existing mature vegetat	Deufeuue		A	
P08       Development provides landscaping that assists in passive solar access, the provision of shade, microclimate management and energy conservation.       A08.1       Landscaping elements are positioned to shade walls, windows and outdoor areas from summer sun.         A08.2       Landscaping allows winter sun access to living areas, north facing windows and public spaces.         A08.3       Landscaping, fences and walls allow exposure of living and public areas to prevailing summer breezes and protection against winter winds.         P09       Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water through appropriate plant species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;         (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate turf species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;       (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure intait frastructure (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and       A011.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.			Acceptat	Die Outcomes
Iandscaping that assists in passive solar access, the provision of shade, microclimate management and energy conservation.positioned to shade walls, windows and outdoor areas from summer sun.A08.2Landscaping allows winter sun access to living areas, north facing windows and public spaces.A08.3Landscaping, fences and walls allow exposure of living and public areas to prevailing summer breezes and protection against winter winds.P09Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water infiltration.A09.1Evelopment provides for water infiltration.A09.1Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate tplant species and appropriate plant species and appropriate that irrigation after establishment; (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining had surface areas to landscaping of stornwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructures for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructures for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructures for landscaped separation buffers and environmental management (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andA011.1 The ecological values of a site Portion landscape display that indecape display and landscape display and landscape display that indecape display <br< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></br<>				
passive solar access, the provision of shade, microclimate management and energy conservation.windows and outdoor areas from summer sun.A08.2Landscaping allows winter sun access to living areas, north facing windows and public spaces.A08.3Landscaping, fences and walls allow exposure of living area public areas to prevailing summer breezes and protection against winter winds.Water sensitive urban designA08.1P09Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.A09.1Landscaping maximises opportunities for water infiltration.A09.1Landscaping maximises opportunities for water infiltration.(a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate urb species and appropriate infi mulched beds;(b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;(c)maximising opportunities for water infiltration.P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements;(b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andP011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of envi	P08		AO8.1	
provision of shade, microclimate management and energy conservation.from summer sun. Landscaping allows winter sun access to living areas, north facing windows and public spaces.A08.2A08.3Landscaping, fences and walls allow exposure of living and public areas to prevailing summer breezes and protection against winter winds.P09Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.A09.1Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species that require minimal irrigation after establishment; (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1 Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure.P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure to: (a) reduces maintenance costs and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1 The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and enha				
management and energy conservation.       A08.2       Landscaping allows winter sun access to living areas, north facing windows and public spaces.         A08.3       Landscaping, fences and walls allow exposure of living and public areas to prevailing summer breezes and protection against winter winds.         P09       Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       A09.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species and appropriate turf species and appropriate, in mulched beds;         (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;       (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.         P010       Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.       A010.1       Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.         P011       Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of envinommental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and       A011.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and envinomental significance or the edges of existing <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
conservation.       access to living areas, north facing windows and public spaces.         A08.3       Landscaping, fences and walls allow exposure of living and public areas to prevailing summer breezes and protection against winter winds.         P09       Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       A09.1         Landscaping filtration and conservation of water by:       (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;       (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate turf species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;         P010       Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that:       (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements;         (b) integrates visually with its surrounding; and       (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.         P011       Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:       (a) effectively protect matters of environmental management         P011       Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:       (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and		-	109.2	
P09       Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       A09.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by:         (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       A09.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by:         (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       A09.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by:         (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate luft species and appropriate luft species; and street trees, where approvinues surfaces;       (b) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that:       A010.1       Landscaping devices.         P010       Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that:       A010.1       Landscaping devices.         (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements;       A01.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and leadscaped separation buffers that:       A01.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaped separation buffers that:         (a) effectively protect matters of envinomental significance or the edges of existing native			A08.2	
Water sensitive urban designA08.3Landscaping, fences and walls allow exposure of living and public areas to prevailing summer breezes and protection against winter winds.P09Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.A09.1Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate und species that require minimal irrigation after establishment; (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A011.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation, andA011.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation, andA011.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and la				
PO10       Development provides for landscaping dat propriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       AO8.3       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       AO9.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species and appropriate turf species and appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; (d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; (d) incorporating of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.       AO11.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping as the specific Landscaping as the specific Landscaping as the specific Landscaping as the specific Landscape and landscape and reas and water sensitive urban design devices.         PO10       Development provides for landscape of sensitive and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.       AO11.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping as the specific Landscape areas for adjoining as its specific Landscape areas for adjoining as its specific Landscape areas for adjoining as the specific Landscape areas and water specific Landscape areas and water sentent burdiffers and environmentater burdies is anoffered and enhanced by la				
Water sensitive urban designAO9.1PO9Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water infiltration.AO9.1Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water infiltration.Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species that require minimal irrigation after establishment; (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate turf (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surrounding; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1 Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure for landscaped separation buffers and environmental management (c) integrates visually with its surrounding; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1 The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.			A 09 2	
Water sensitive urban designAO9.1PO9Development provides for uadscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.AO9.1Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate urf species and appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and redures the infiltration buffers in antices the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.PO10Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater managementPO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andA011.1 the ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers <br< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>A00.3</th><th></th></br<>			A00.3	
Water sensitive urban design         PO9       Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       AO9.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by:         (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       AO9.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by:         (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;       (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and         (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and       (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.         PO10       Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and       AO11.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape bulfers.				
Water sensitive urban designPO9Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.AO9.1Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species that require minimal irrigation after establishment; (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; (d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; (d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; (d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an design devices.P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1 Landscaped separation buffers AO11.1 The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers. Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped preparing a site specific Landscaped prepa				
Water sensitive urban design       AO9.1       Landscaping maximises the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       AO9.1       Landscaping maximises the infiltration and conservation of water by:         (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.       (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species and appropriate, in mulched beds;         (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;       (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and eleging devices.         PO10       Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that:       (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements;         (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and requirements;       (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and       AO10.1         Landscaped separation buffers that:       (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and leadscaping andive vegetation; and				
PO9Development provides for landscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.AO9.1 infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species that require minimal irrigation after establishment; (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO11.1 AO11.1Landscaping anisonal species and accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1 The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and endexcaped prese separation buffers in and cordipande separation buffers that:AO11.1 the ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and endexcaped by landscaping and landscape buffers.	Wator so	nsitiya urban dasian		against winter winds.
PointIandscaping that promotes the efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.infiltration and conservation of water by: (a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species and appropriate turf species and appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscaped separated by reparing a site specific Landscaped generation buffers.			A O 9 1	Landscaping maximises the
<ul> <li>efficient and sensitive use of water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.</li> <li>(a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;</li> <li>(b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;</li> <li>(c) minimising impervious surfaces; and</li> <li>(d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; and</li> <li>(e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.</li> <li>P010 Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that:         <ul> <li>(a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements;</li> <li>(b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and</li> <li>(c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management</li> <li>P011 Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:         <ul> <li>(a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and</li> <li>(b) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	FUJ		A09.1	
<ul> <li>water through appropriate plant selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.</li> <li>(a) selecting locally endemic and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species and appropriate turf species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;</li> <li>(b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;</li> <li>(c) minimising impervious surfaces;</li> <li>(d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; and</li> <li>(e) draining hard surface areas to landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that:</li> <li>(a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements;</li> <li>(b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and</li> <li>(c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.</li> </ul> P011 Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and environmental management P012 Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and environmental management infrastructure. A011.1 The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping antive vegetation; and Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separated by preparing a site specific Landscaped sep				
Selection, layout and by maximising opportunities for water infiltration.and/or other native plant species and appropriate turf species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;(b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;(c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and environmental managementAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.				
maximising opportunities for water infiltration.species and appropriate turf species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;(b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; (d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1 Landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers. Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped senation buffers in accordance				
water infiltration.species that require minimal irrigation after establishment;(b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds;(c) minimising impervious surfaces;(d) incorporating semi-porous pavement surfaces as an alternative to impervious surfaces; andPO10Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.Landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1Landscapement anagement accordance with the WRC Stormwater management accordance with its surroundings; and landscaped separation buffers that: infrastructure.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separing buffers an encordenceNote – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separing buffers an encordence				
PO10Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the dges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1irrigation after establishment; (b) grouping plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.PO10Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and environmental management and infrastructure.AO11.1PO11Development provides for environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped senseration buffers.Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped senseration buffers.				
P010Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the dges of existing native vegetation; andA010.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater management infrastructure.P011Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andThe ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscaped separation buffers that:				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1 Landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1Coupling plants and street trees, where appropriate, in mulched beds; (c) minimising impervious surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1 Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management AO11.1 The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers that:Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers and landscape demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1Landscapeng of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape digradical and enhanced by landscaping and landscape demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped enverdanceP011Development grovides for landscape of existing native vegetation; andA011.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater management surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andA011.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscaped buffers.				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A011.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andNote – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation huffer plan in accordance				
PO10Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.PO11Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and environmental management health and performance of that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andA011.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and landscaped separated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers.				·
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1Landscapement management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and landscape buffers. Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer buffer on the prior and perior and landscape buffers.				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers and environmental mandscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1Surfaces; and (e) draining hard surface areas to landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and landscape buffers.Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation mater or preparing a site specific Landscaped separation purcesNote – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation purces				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1Landscaped separated by preparing a site specific Landscaped specific Landscaped specific Landscaped by and landscape dependence				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.A010.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andA010.1Landscaped areas and water sensitive urban design devices.Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped specific Landscaped separation provides for landscaped separation provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andNote – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers areartion huffer relan in accordance				
P010Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.P011Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and environmental management provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.				
PO10Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers and environmental mandscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.				
PO10Development provides for landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers and environmental landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO10.1Landscaping of stormwater management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and landscape buffers.Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped senartion buffer plan in accordanceNote – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped senartion buffer plan in accordance				
Iandscaping of stormwater management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.management infrastructure is in accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers and environmental landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.	<b>PO10</b>	Development provides for	A O 1 O 1	
management infrastructure that: (a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.accordance with the WRC Stormwater Quality Guideline.Landscaped separation buffers and environmental landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaped by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers.	FUIU		A010.1	
<ul> <li>(a) reduces maintenance costs and requirements;</li> <li>(b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and</li> <li>(c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.</li> <li>Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management</li> <li>PO11 Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:         <ul> <li>(a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stormwater Quality Guideline.</li> </ul>				
and requirements; (b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and (c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.managementLandscaped separation buffers and environmental managementAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.PO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.		0		
<ul> <li>(b) integrates visually with its surroundings; and</li> <li>(c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.</li> <li>Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management</li> <li>PO11 Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:         <ul> <li>(a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				Stormwater Quality Guideline.
surroundings; and       (c) facilitates the long-term         health and performance of       health and performance of         that infrastructure.       Image: Comparison of that infrastructure.         PO11       Development provides for         landscaped separation buffers       AO11.1         The ecological values of a site         or adjoining land is protected         and enhanced by landscaping         (a) effectively protect matters of         environmental significance         or the edges of existing         native vegetation; and				
(c) facilitates the long-term health and performance of that infrastructure.AditalLandscaped separation buffers and environmental managementPO11Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andAO11.1The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation bufferNote – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer				
health and performance of that infrastructure.       Addition         Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management         PO11       Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:       AO11.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.         (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and       Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers				
that infrastructure.       AO11.1         PO11       Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:       AO11.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.         (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and       Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffers.				
Landscaped separation buffers and environmental management         PO11       Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that: <ul> <li>(a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and</li> </ul> AO11.1     The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.           Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer and         Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance				
PO11       Development provides for landscaped separation buffers that:       AO11.1       The ecological values of a site or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.         (a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and       Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance				
landscaped separation buffers that:or adjoining land is protected and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.(a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; andNote – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance				
<ul> <li>that:</li> <li>(a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and</li> <li>and enhanced by landscaping and landscape buffers.</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance</li> </ul>	PUTT		AU11.1	
<ul> <li>(a) effectively protect matters of environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and</li> <li>and landscape buffers.</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance</li> </ul>				
environmental significance or the edges of existing native vegetation; and Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance				
or the edges of existing native vegetation; and Note – This may be demonstrated by preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance				and landscape buffers.
native vegetation; and preparing a site specific Landscaped				
harve vegetation, and separation buffer plan in accordance				
(b) provide separation between with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.		(b) provide separation between		
incompatible land uses or <b>AO11.2</b> Where a landscaped separation			A011.2	
between major buffer is required, it is designed,		between major		



-----

----

-------

Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	infrastructure elements,		constructed and maintained to
	such as State-controlled		achieve visual screening and
	roads, and land uses.		acoustic attenuation of major
			infrastructure elements.
			Note – This may be demonstrated by
			preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer plan in accordance
			with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.
Traffic sa	afety and infrastructure	•	
PO12	Development ensures that	AO12.1	Landscaping does not:
	landscaping does not impede		(a) unreasonably restrict
	traffic visibility at access points,		sightlines for vehicles,
	speed control devices and		pedestrians or cyclists;
	intersections.		(b) obscure warning signs,
			information signs or road signs;
			(c) compromise building
			foundations, roads and
			paths; and
			(d) compromise services such
			as pipelines, underground
			cabling and overhead
			powerlines.
		AO12.2	Where restrictions occur,
		A012.2	suitable alternative landscaping
			is provided.
PO13	Development ensures that	AO13.1	Planting and landscape
1010	landscaping does not adversely	ACTON	structures are located to enable
	impact upon the provision,		tradespersons to access, view
	operation and maintenance of		and inspect switchboards,
	infrastructure.		substations, service meters and
			the like.
		AO13.2	Root barriers are installed
			around tree root balls to
			minimise the risk of damage to
			infrastructure, services or
			utilities.
		AO13.3	Trees and large shrubs are
			located clear of underground
			services and utilities and in
			accordance with D9.07 of PSP
			SC6.8 WRC development
			manual.
		AO13.4	Planting in landscaping areas
			adjacent to electricity
			substations or high voltage
			transmission line easements
			complies with the PSP SC6.8
			WRC development manual, in
			addition to:
			(a) for Ergon Energy's assets,
			the Ergon Energy
			Vegetation management
			standard; and
			(b) for Powerlink's assets,
			Powerlink's Easement co-
			use guideline and
L		1	use guideline and



Porform		Accortat	
Periorma	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ble Outcomes
			Screening your home from powerlines guideline.
		AO13.5	Where restrictions occur,
			suitable alternative landscaping is provided.
	nents for Accommodation activit tial care facility and retirement fa		occupancy, Multi-unit uses,
PO14	Development provides for	A014.1	A landscaped buffer strip at
	landscaping that contributes to		least 3m wide is provided within
	and creates a high-quality		the boundaries of the site,
	landscape for the site and		adjacent to the full street
Requirer	streetscape. nents for Business activities (Bu	siness, Ch	frontage of the site.
	rk and tourist park and Sales offi		
PO15	The development provides	AO15.1	Streets are provided with turfed
	streetscape landscaping that		verges and constructed
	creates a high level of comfort, safety and visual attractiveness	AO15.2	footpaths. Where provided, street trees
	for users.	AU15.2	are located between footpaths
			and the street or parking lanes.
		AO15.3	Shade trees are provided
			throughout public and semi-
			public spaces and provide
			shade to footpaths, activity areas and open car parking
			areas.
		AO15.4	Street furniture, including seats,
			bollards, grates, grilles, screens
			and fences, bicycle racks, flag
			poles, banners, litter bins, telephone booths and drinking
			fountains, are co-ordinated with
			other elements of the
		_	streetscape.
PO16	The Business activity provides	AO16.1	A minimum of 10% of the site is
	for the premises to be attractively landscaped in a	AO16.2	provided as landscaped area. Landscaping is provided on-
	manner that is consistent with	A010.2	site, in accordance with the
	the function, location and		following:
	setting of the premises.		(a) shade trees, low planting
			and hard landscaping are
			provided along street
			frontages not occupied by buildings or driveways;
			(b) a landscaped buffer strip is
			provided between the use
			and any adjacent
			Accommodation activities,
			which: (i) has a minimum width
			of 3m;
			(ii) is planted with a
			variety of screening
			trees and shrubs;
			(iii) incorporates a
			minimum 2m high solid
			screen fence along the full length of the
L	L		



-----

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			common boundary; and
			(c) planting is provided on top of podium levels and on the
			roof or roof level of car
			parking structures.
			Note – A Landscaping plan may be prepared in accordance with the PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.
Requiren station)	nents for Industry activities (Extr	active ind	ustry, Industry and Service
PO17	The development provides	AO17.1	Streets are provided with turfed
	streetscape landscaping that		verges and constructed
	creates a high level of comfort,		footpaths.
	safety and visual attractiveness		
	for users.	10/0 /	
PO18	The industrial use incorporates	AO18.1	A minimum of 10% of the site is
	landscaping that: (a) makes a positive	AO18.2	provided as landscaped area. Landscaping is provided on-
	contribution to the	A010.2	site, in accordance with the
	streetscape; and		following:
	(b) buffers the development		(a) a 3m landscaping buffer is
	from adjoining sensitive		provided along street
	uses.		frontages not occupied by
			buildings or driveways;
			(b) a landscaped buffer strip is
			provided between the use
			and any adjacent
			Accommodation activities, which:
			(i) has a minimum width of 3m;
			(ii) is planted with a variety of screening
			trees and shrubs;
			(iii) incorporates a
			minimum 2m high solid screen fence along the
			full length of the
			common boundary;
			and
			(c) any security fencing is set
			within or located behind the
			landscaping strip rather
			than adjacent to the major
			road.
			Note – A Landscaping plan may be
			Note – A Landscaping plan may be prepared in accordance with the PSP
			SC6.4 Landscaping.



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# 9.4.7 Reconfiguring a lot code

## 9.4.7.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development:

- (a) being reconfiguring a lot; and
- (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Reconfiguring a lot code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

Note - Mandatory assessment benchmarks came into effect on Monday 28 September 2020, these benchmarks override some Planning Scheme outcomes for development involving reconfiguring a lot, please refer to Schedule 12 and 12A of the *Planning Regulation 2017*.

## 9.4.7.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Reconfiguring a lot code is to ensure that new lots are configured in a manner which:
  - (a) is appropriate for their intended use;
  - (b) is responsive to site constraints;
  - (c) provides appropriate access; and
  - (d) supports high quality urban design outcomes.
- (2) The purpose of the Reconfiguring a lot code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) development provides for lots that are of a size and have dimensions that:
    - (i) are appropriate for their intended use;
    - (ii) promote a range of housing types in the case of residential development;
    - (iii) are compatible with the prevailing character and density of surrounding development; and
    - (iv) sensitively respond to site constraints;
  - (b) development provides for lots that have a suitable and safe means of access to a public road;
  - (c) development provides for reconfiguration that result in the creation of safe and healthy communities by:
    - (i) incorporating a functional and efficient lot layout that promotes the use of active and public transport;
    - (ii) incorporating a transport network with a grid or modified grid street pattern that is responsive to, and integrated with, the natural topography of the site, existing or planned adjoining development and supports the circulation of public transport with no, or only minimal, route redundancy;

\_\_\_\_\_

(iii) avoiding adverse impacts on economic or natural resource areas;



- (iv) avoiding adverse impacts on native vegetation, waterways, wetlands and other ecologically important areas present on, or adjoining the site;
- (v) avoiding, or if avoidance is not practicable, mitigating the risk to people and property of natural hazards, including hazards posed by bushfire, flooding, coastal erosion/inundation, landslide and steep slopes; and
- (vi) providing timely, efficient and appropriate infrastructure, including reticulated water and sewerage, sealed roads, pedestrian and bicycle paths, open space and community facilities in urban areas.

#### 9.4.7.3 **Assessment benchmarks**

Performance Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes	
Size and dimensions of lots		
<ul> <li>PO1 Development provides for the size, dimensions and orientation of lots to:</li> <li>(a) be appropriate for their intended use;</li> <li>(b) be compatible with the</li> </ul>	AO1.1	Unless otherwise specified in this code or a Local plan code, a lot complies with the minimum lot size specified in Table 9.4.7.3.2 Minimum lot sizes and dimensions.
<ul> <li>(c) be compatible with the preferred character for the zone and local area in which the land is located;</li> <li>(c) where within the Rural zone; maintain the</li> </ul>	AO1.2	Lots are designed to contain the minimum width and depth requirements specified in Table 9.4.7.3.2 Minimum lot sizes and dimensions.
<ul> <li>productive use and amenity of rural lands,</li> <li>(d) provide suitable building envelopes and safe pedestrian, bicycle and vehicular access without the need for major earthworks and retaining walls; and</li> <li>(e) take account of, and respond sensitively to, site constraints.</li> </ul>	A01.3	A lot located on land identified on an overlay map contains a development envelope marked on a plan of development that demonstrates that there is an area sufficient to accommodate the intended purpose of the lot, that is not subject to the constraint or valuable resource or that appropriately responds to the constraint or valuable resource.
	AO1.4	Vehicular and active transport corridors are sensitively designed with the landscape to minimise the need for major earthworks and retaining walls.
	AO1.5	A lot has a development envelope of land with a slope no greater than 15%.
	AO1.6	No additional lots are created on land included in an Extractive resource or Transport route separation area identified on the Overlay map - Extractive resources overlay.
Rear Lots	A01.7	Lot boundaries are aligned to avoid traversing matters of environmental significance.

Table 9.4.7.3.1 Benchmarks for assessable development



7.7.4422

---

------

.....

-----

-----

----

\_\_\_\_\_

-----

Devi	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	
	ince Outcomes		ole Outcomes
PO2	A rear lot is created only where:	AO2.1	The creation of a rear lot:
	(a) no more than one rear lot is		(a) is only permitted behind a
	created;		lot with direct road frontage;
	(b) the amenity of the		(b) is not permitted behind
	surrounding area is not		another rear lot; and
	compromised;		(c) is only located within a
	<ul> <li>(c) safe and convenient access is achieved;</li> </ul>		Residential zone or Other
	,		zone category.
	(d) the lot is capable of		Editor's Note - Refer to Zone categories
	containing a suitable		in Table 1.2.1.
	building envelope and sufficient area for onsite	AO2.2	A rear lot must not gain access
	effluent disposal where		from a cul-de-sac head.
	relevant;	AO2.3	Where a rear lot is located in a
	(e) each lot achieves the		Residential zone:
	minimum street frontage		(a) a minimum unconstrained
	and minimum access		building envelope of 17m by
	handle width; and		17m is capable of being
	(f) the rear lot provides a		contained entirely within the
	waste bin storage area; and		lot; and
	(g) is located within a		(b) if unable to connect to
	Residential Zone or an		municipal sewer, sufficient
	Other Zone category.		area for on-site effluent
			disposal is provided for.
			Editor's Note - Refer to Zone categories
		AO2.4	in Table 1.2.1. Access handle fencing is
		A02.4	reduced to 1m in height within
			6m of the road to allow for clear
			sightlines when entering and
			exiting the site.
		AO2.5	Refuse areas for waste bins are
			appropriately located and
			screen from the streetscape.
Small res	dential lots (Lots less than 600r	n²)	F
PO3	To facilitate and encourage	ÁO3.1	The small residential lots are
	urban consolidation and		located on land included in the
	housing diversity, development		Low-medium density residential
	may provide for small		zone, where the parent lot has a
	residential lots to be created		minimum area of 2,000m <sup>2</sup> .
	where:	AO3.2	The land does not have a slope
	(a) they are within easy walking		of greater than 10%.
	distance of an activity		-
	centre or public transport		
	stop;		
	(b) the development will be		
	consistent with the preferred		
	character for the zone and		
	local area in which the land		
	is located; and		
	(c) the land is fit for purpose		
	and not subject to		
	significant topographic		
	constraints.		
PO4	Small residential lots are	AO4.1	Not more than four lots of a
1	dispersed across a		particular type, such as small
			lots, are located in a row.



Porform	anco Outcomos	Accontab	
	ance Outcomes development in a configuration that: (a) promotes variety in streetscape character; and (b) avoids an area being dominated by a particular lot type.	ACCEPTAD	A maximum of 50% of all lots within any neighbourhood block are of a particular type, such as small lots.
PO5	<ul> <li>shaped lots</li> <li>Development provides for irregular shaped lots to be created only where: <ul> <li>(a) the creation of regular lots is impractical, such as at a curve in the road;</li> <li>(b) safe access to and from the site can be provided while not adversely impacting on the functionality of the surrounding road network; and</li> <li>(c) the irregular lot is suitable for its intended purpose.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	AO5.1	Irregular lots are designed to incorporate a building envelope that contains the minimum width and depth requirements specified in Table 9.4.7.3.2 Minimum lot sizes and dimensions.
Boundar	y Realignment/Access Easement		
PO6	<ul> <li>Development ensures that the boundary realignment or creation of an access easement:</li> <li>(a) does not result in the creation of additional lots;</li> <li>(b) is an improvement on the existing situation that creates a more usable lot or protects environmentally significant features; and</li> <li>(c) the amenity of the area is not compromised from the change and existing dwelling(s) are not compromised from either dust and/or noise.</li> </ul>	AO6.1	A boundary realignment or creation of an access easement results in an improvement to the existing layout whereby the size and dimensions of proposed lots comply more fully with Table 9.4.7.3.2 Minimum lot sizes and dimensions, and of the following, as applicable, is achieved: (a) the rearrangement of lots remedies an existing boundary encroachment by a building, structure or other use areas; (b) in the rural zones, the amenity of the existing dwellings is not compromised in terms of noise and dust: (i) for a new access easement, a vegetation buffer must be planted to screen adjoining sensitive uses; or (ii) for a boundary realignment, meet the requirements of Table 9.3.13.3.3, where adjoining an Intensive rural industry use; (c) the rearranged lots will be made more regular in shape; and



Performa	nce Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			(d) access is provided to a lot
			that previously had no
			access or an unsuitable
	t and site responsive design		access.
PO7	t and site responsive design Development provides for a lot	A07.1	Development layout and
F07	layout and configuration of	A07.1	Development layout and configuration responds
	roads and other transport		appropriately to:
	corridors that sensitively		(a) any Council Structure Plan;
	respond to surrounding		(b) any areas of environmental
	environmental values,		significance or natural
	development and any Structure		hazards present on, or
	Plan.		adjoining the site;
			(c) the location and
			management of natural
			stormwater flows present
			on, or adjoining the site; (d) any places of cultural
			heritage significance or
			character areas present on,
			or adjoining the site;
			(e) any important landmarks,
			views, vistas or other areas
			of high scenic value present
			on, or able to be viewed
			from the site;
			(f) creates legible and interconnected movement
			and open space networks;
			(g) provides for a grid or
			modified movement
			network, which avoids or
			minimises the use of cul-de-
			sac; and
			(h) provides defined edges to
			public open space and
			avoids or minimises direct interface between public
			open space and freehold
			lots.
			Note: This may be demonstrated by
			providing a Structure plan in
			accordance with PSP SC6.7 (Growth management)
			Note: A Traffic impact assessment
			report prepared in accordance with PSP
			SC6.7 (Growth management) may assist in demonstrating compliance with
			the performance outcome.
	t and neighbourhood/estate des		
PO8	Development is appropriately	AO8.1	Development provides for a lot
	planned, encompassing any Council Structure Plans, best		layout and infrastructure
	practice lot layout and		configuration that: (a) aligns with any Council
	neighbourhood/estate design,		Structure Plan;
	whilst providing efficient land		(b) provides for the efficient
	use pattern and effectively		movement of pedestrians,
	connecting the site with existing		cyclists, public transport and
		1	



-----

----

7.7.7.222

---

-----

-1211

Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptab	ole Outcomes
			private motor vehicles in
			that order of priority;
			(c) avoids narrow pathways
			and/or drainage reserves
			between lots;
			(d) provides for the creation of
			a diverse range of lot sizes
			capable of accommodating
			a mix of housing types and
			other uses required to
			support the community as
			appropriate to the zone and,
			where applicable, local plan
			area;
			(e) promotes a sense of
			community identity and
			belonging;
			(f) provides for a high level of
			amenity having regard to
			potential noise, dust, odour
			and lighting nuisance
			sources;
			(g) accommodates and
			provides for the efficient and
			timely delivery of
			infrastructure appropriate to
			the site's context and
			setting; and
			(h) avoids the sporadic, or out
			of sequence, creation of
			lots.
			Nata This search a damage first address
			Note: This may be demonstrated by providing a Structure plan in
			accordance with PSP SC6.7 (Growth
			management)
	ped separation buffers to sensitiv	ve land, in	compatible uses and
infrastru		1001	Where environment of a lational index
PO9	Development provides for lots to be created in locations that:	AO9.1	Where any part of a lot included in a Residential zone, Emerging
	(a) are adequately buffered to		community zone or Rural
	prevent potential adverse		residential zone is adjacent to a
	impacts on future users of		Rural or Industry zone or
	the lots;		existing Rural or Industry
	(b) separate the lots from		activity the following landscaped
	incompatible uses and		separation buffers are provided:
	infrastructure; and		(a) 40m from a:
	(c) do not create "reverse		(i) Rural zone;
	amenity" situations where		(ii) Low impact industry
	the continued operation of		zone;
	existing uses is		(iii) Medium impact
	compromised by the		industry zone;
	proposed development.		(iv) Rural activities;
			(v) Low impact industry
			use;
			(vi) Medium impact
			industry use;
			(vii) Research or
			technology industry;



Performance Outcomes       Acceptable Outcomes         (viii) Service industry u or (ix) Warehouse use; (b) 50m from a: (i) High impact industry use; (c) 60m from a: (i) Special industry zor or (ii) Special industry use; and (d) 40m from a: (i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or (ii) Marine industry use and (d) 40m from a: (i) Waterfort and mar industry zone; or (ii) Marine industry use separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaped separation buffer is required, it is design	r e; ;; ne
or       (ix) Warehouse use;         (b) 50m from a:       (i) High impact industry zone; or         (ii) high impact industry use;       (c) 60m from a:         (i) Special industry zor or       (i) Special industry use and         (d) 40m from a:       (i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or         (ii) Marine industry use       (iii) Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape is separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         A09.2       Where a landscaped separation	r e; ;; ne
(ix)       Warehouse use;         (b)       50m from a:         (i)       High impact industry zone; or         (ii)       high impact industry use;         (c)       60m from a:         (i)       Special industry zor or         or       (ii)         (iii)       Special industry use and         (d)       40m from a:         (i)       Waterfront and mar industry zone; or         (iii)       Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         A09.2       Where a landscaped separation	e; ;; ne
<ul> <li>(b) 50m from a:         <ul> <li>(i) High impact industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) high impact industry use;</li> <li>(c) 60m from a:                 <ul> <li>(i) Special industry zor or</li> <li>(ii) Special industry use and</li> <li>(d) 40m from a:                     <ul> <li>(i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) Marine industry use</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	e; ;; ne
<ul> <li>(b) 50m from a:         <ul> <li>(i) High impact industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) high impact industry use;</li> <li>(c) 60m from a:                 <ul> <li>(i) Special industry zor or</li> <li>(ii) Special industry use and</li> <li>(d) 40m from a:                     <ul> <li>(i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) Marine industry use</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	e; ;; ne
<ul> <li>(i) High impact industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) high impact industry use;</li> <li>(c) 60m from a:         <ul> <li>(i) Special industry zor or</li> <li>(ii) Special industry use and</li> <li>(d) 40m from a:                 <ul> <li>(i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) Marine industry use</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>A09.2 Where a landscaped separation</li> </ul>	e; ;; ne
zone; or         (ii) high impact industry use;         (c) 60m from a:         (i) Special industry zor or         (ii) Special industry use and         (d) 40m from a:         (i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or         (ii) Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscape         separation buffer in accordance with         PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         A09.2       Where a landscaped separation	e; ;; ne
(ii) high impact industry use; (c) 60m from a: (i) Special industry zor or (ii) Special industry use and (d) 40m from a: (i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or (ii) Marine industry use Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping. A09.2 Where a landscaped separation	ne; ; ne
use;         (c) 60m from a:         (i) Special industry zor         or         (ii) Special industry use         and         (d) 40m from a:         (i) Waterfront and mar         industry zone; or         (ii) Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscape         separation buffer in accordance with         PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         A09.2       Where a landscaped separation	ne; ; ne
<ul> <li>(c) 60m from a:         <ul> <li>(i) Special industry zor or</li> <li>(ii) Special industry use and</li> <li>(d) 40m from a:                  <ul> <li>(i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) Marine industry use</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	; ne ,
<ul> <li>(i) Special industry zor or</li> <li>(ii) Special industry use and</li> <li>(d) 40m from a:</li> <li>(i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) Marine industry use</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.</li> <li>A09.2 Where a landscaped separation</li> </ul>	; ne ,
or         (ii) Special industry use and         (d) 40m from a:         (i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or         (ii) Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscape         separation buffer in accordance with         PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         A09.2       Where a landscaped separation	; ne ,
<ul> <li>(ii) Special industry use and</li> <li>(d) 40m from a:</li> <li>(i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or</li> <li>(ii) Marine industry use</li> <li>Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.</li> <li>A09.2 Where a landscaped separation</li> </ul>	ne y
and         (d) 40m from a:         (i) Waterfront and mar         industry zone; or         (ii) Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscaped         separation buffer in accordance with         PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         A09.2       Where a landscaped separation	ne y
(d) 40m from a: (i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or (ii) Marine industry use Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscaped separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping. A09.2 Where a landscaped separation	y i
(i) Waterfront and mar industry zone; or (ii) Marine industry use Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping. A09.2 Where a landscaped separation	y i
industry zone; or         (ii) Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscape         separation buffer in accordance with         PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         AO9.2       Where a landscaped separation	y i
(ii) Marine industry use         Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscape         separation buffer in accordance with         PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         AO9.2       Where a landscaped separation	y 1
Note – This may be demonstrated b         preparing a site specific Landscape         separation buffer in accordance with         PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         AO9.2	y 1
preparing a site specific Landscape       separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         AO9.2       Where a landscaped separation	ĺ
preparing a site specific Landscape       separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.         AO9.2       Where a landscaped separation	ĺ
separation buffer in accordance with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.           AO9.2         Where a landscaped separation	
AO9.2 Where a landscaped separate	
I butter is required, it is design	
constructed and maintained	
achieve visual screening and	
acoustic attenuation of major	
infrastructure elements.	
Note This may be demonstrated by	
Note – This may be demonstrated b preparing a site specific Landscape	
separation buffer plan in accordance	
with PSP SC6.4 Landscaping.	
Public parks and open space infrastructure	
PO10Development provides for publicAO10.1Development provides a vari	
parks and open space for the of public parks and open spa	се
enjoyment of residents and infrastructure that:	
visitors that add to the character (a) provides for a range of	
and amenity of future and passive and active	
existing surrounding recreation settings and c	an
development. accommodate adequate	
facilities to meet the need	ls
of the community;	
(b) is well distributed and	
contributes to the legibilit	
accessibility and charact	۶r
of the locality;	
(c) creates attractive setting	\$
and focal points for the	
community;	
(d) benefits the amenity of	
adjoining land uses;	
(e) incorporates appropriate	
measures for stormwater	
and flood management;	
(f) facilitates the retention of	
native vegetation,	
waterways, wetlands and	
other ecologically importa	



Performance Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes
	<ul> <li>areas and natural and cultural features;</li> <li>(g) facilitates the retention or enhancement of ecological corridors and connections to surrounding areas of open space;</li> <li>(h) is cost effective to maintain; and</li> <li>(i) is dedicated as public land in the early stages of the subdivision.</li> </ul>
	Note—Section 9.4.6 Landscaping code and PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual includes requirements for the design and construction of landscape elements in public parks and open space infrastructure.

Table 9.4.7.3.2 Minimum lot	Sizes and unnensi	0115	
Zone	Minimum lot sizes¹	Minimum width (Road frontage)²	Minimum depth
Major centre	400m <sup>2</sup>	Not applicable	Not applicable
District centre	400m <sup>2</sup>	Not applicable	4:1 (depth: width)
Local centre	400m <sup>2</sup>	Not applicable	4:1 (depth: width)
Neighbourhood centre	400m <sup>2</sup>	Not applicable	4:1 (depth: width)
Mixed use	800m <sup>2</sup>	20m	40m
Low density residential	600m <sup>2</sup>	18m	20m
Low-medium density residential	450m <sup>2</sup>	15m	20m
Tourist accommodation	800m <sup>2</sup>	20m	40m
Rural residential	4000m <sup>2</sup>	40m	50m
Low impact industry	1000m <sup>2</sup>	20m	50m
Medium impact industry	2000m <sup>2</sup>	30m	50m
High impact industry	2000m <sup>2</sup>	30m	50m
Special industry	2000m <sup>2</sup>	30m	50m
Waterfront and marine industry	4000m <sup>2</sup>	40m	100m
Environmental conservation and management	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Recreation and open space	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Community facilities	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Rural	100ha	200m	800m
Emerging communities	10ha	100m	400m
Industry investigation	10ha	100m	400m

<sup>1</sup> The area of the access handle is not used in the calculation of a lot area. <sup>2</sup> A rear lot access handle is not a road frontage.



----

# 9.4.8 Transport and parking code

## 9.4.8.1 Application

This code applies to accepted and assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Transport and parking code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

## 9.4.8.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (2) The purpose of the Transport and parking code is to ensure that transport infrastructure including pathways, public transport infrastructure, roads, parking and service areas, are provided in a manner which meets the needs of the development, whilst promoting active and public transport use and preserving the character and amenity of the Whitsunday region.
- (3) The purpose of the Transport and parking code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - (a) development is consistent with the objectives of the strategic transport network, which are to:
    - (i) provide for a highly permeable and integrated movement network;
    - (ii) improve coordination between land use and transport to maximise the potential for walking, cycling and public transport use and reduce reliance on private motor vehicle travel;
    - (iii) achieve acceptable levels of access, convenience, efficiency and legibility for all transport users;
    - (iv) limit road construction to the minimum necessary to meet the endorsed standards of service for the future development of the Whitsunday Region; and
    - (v) provide for staging of Council's limited trunk road construction program to maximise sustainability;
  - (b) transport infrastructure is designed and constructed to acceptable standards and operates in a safe and efficient manner that meets community expectations, prevents unacceptable off-site impacts and reduces whole of life cycle costs, including reduced ongoing maintenance costs; and
  - (c) development provides for on-site parking, access, circulation and servicing areas that are safe, convenient and meet the reasonable requirements of the development.

#### 9.4.8.3 Assessment benchmarks

#### Table 9.4.8.3.1 Benchmarks for accepted and assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes		
Layout a	Layout and design of on-site parking and access			
PO1	Development ensures that the layout and design of vehicle access, on-site circulation systems and parking areas are safe, convenient and legible for all users including people with	AO1.1	Development provides access driveways, internal circulation and manoeuvring areas, service areas and parking areas that comply with D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC	



Performa	nce Outcomes	Acceptat	ble Outcomes
	disabilities, pedestrians, cyclists		development manual and
	and public transport services,		AS2890 (Parking facilities)
	where relevant.		ensuring:
			(a) the number and type of
			vehicles planned for the development can be
			accommodated on the site;
			(b) on-site vehicle parking and
			manoeuvring areas provide
			for vehicles to enter and
			leave the site in a forward
			motion; and
			(c) a progressive reduction in
			vehicle speed between the
			external transport corridor and internal parking spaces,
			such that lower speeds
			occur near areas of high
			pedestrian activity.
			Editor's note - A roadworks permit may
			be required if operational works will be undertaken on Council land.
Site acce	SS	1	
PO2	Development ensures that the	AO2.1	The location and design of any
	location and design of any new		new site access complies with
	site access does not interfere		D1: Road geometry of PSP
	with the planned function,		SC6.8 WRC development
	safety, capacity and operation of the transport network.		manual, AS2890.1 (Parking facilities: Off-street car parking),
	of the transport network.		AS2890.2 (Parking facilities:
			Off-street commercial vehicle
			facilities) and, where applicable,
			in accordance with the
			Department of Transport and
			Main Roads requirements
Poor Lot			where state roads are affected.
Rear Lots PO3	A rear lot is only created where	AO3.1	The access handle:
	safe and convenient access is		(a) has a minimum width of 5m;
	achieved.		(b) is created adjacent to the
			side boundary of the front
			lot; and
			(c) is in accordance with
			standards specified in DG1.17 of the PSP SC6.8
			(WRC Development
			Manual).
	ar parking		
PO4	Development provides on-site	AO4.1	Development provides on-site
	car parking for the demand		car parking spaces at the
	anticipated to be generated by		minimum rates outlined in Table 9.4.8.3.3 Minimum on-site
	the development and existing conditions.		9.4.8.3.3 Minimum on-site parking requirements.
			Note—where the calculated number of
			spaces is not a whole number, the required number of parking spaces is
			the nearest whole number.
1			



-----

7.7.7.22

--

-----

-1211

	ince Outcomes		ole Outcomes
PO5	Development provides for a reasonable portion of the total number of on-site car parking spaces to be wheelchair accessible spaces and to be identified and reserved for such	AO5.1	Development provides the number of parking spaces for people with disabilities, required by the Building code of Australia and, in any case, provides a minimum of one space.
	purposes.	AO5.2	Parking spaces for people with disabilities and access to them complies with AS1428 (General requirements for access: Buildings) and AS2890.6 (Parking facilities: Off-street parking for people with disabilities).
	vehicle requirements		
PO6	Development provides sufficient parking and access for service vehicles to meet the needs of the development.	AO6.1	Development provides on-site service vehicle parking bays at the minimum rates outlined in Table 9.4.8.3.3 Minimum on- site parking requirements.
		AO6.2	Service vehicle access, manoeuvring and parking is designed in accordance with AS2890.2 (Parking facilities: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities).
PO7	Development provides for driveways, internal circulation areas and service areas to be designed to: (a) ensure that proposed	A07.1	Driveways, internal circulation areas and service areas are provided to accommodate the nominated design vehicles for each development type.
	<ul> <li>loading, unloading, waste collection and fuel delivery facilities, if required, can satisfactorily accommodate the number and type of service vehicles expected on-site; and</li> <li>(b) the movement of service vehicles on-site and loading and unloading operations do not interfere with on-site amenity and the safe and convenient movement of other vehicles and pedestrians on the site.</li> </ul>	A07.2	Driveways, internal circulation areas, manoeuvring areas, loading and unloading areas and refuse collection facilities are designed and constructed in accordance with D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual and AS2890 (Parking facilities).
	ind parking site access	l -	
PO8	Development is designed such that turning traffic minimises the impact of the development on external traffic systems.	AO8.1	Turns to and from the development are designed in accordance with the standards specified in D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
PO9	Development provides for sight distances to and from driveways sufficient to ensure safe operation.	AO9.1	Available sight distances from driveways comply with the standards specified in D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.



----

Performa	Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes	
PO10	Development provides appropriate and sufficient signage to ensure safe and convenient usage of site access systems	AO10.1	Appropriate direction, regulatory, warning and information signage and line marking is provided in accordance with the requirements of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual and the Department of Transport and Main Roads' <i>Queensland</i> <i>manual of uniform traffic control</i> <i>devices</i> .	

Performa	ince Outcomes		ble Outcomes
	nd design of on-site parking and		
PO1	Development ensures that the layout and design of vehicle access, on-site circulation systems and parking areas are safe, convenient and legible for all users including people with disabilities, pedestrians, cyclists and public transport services, where relevant.	A01.1	Development provides clearly defined pedestrian paths within and around on-site vehicle parking areas that: (a) are located in areas where people will choose to walk; and (b) ensure pedestrian movement through vehicle parking areas is along aisles rather than across them.
PO2	Mixed use development provides an efficient car parking model with consideration of temporal parking demand and cross utilisation between uses.	AO2.1	Mixed use development that demonstrates cross utilisation and a variation in temporal demand between uses on site can apply for a dispensation to reduce Business or Entertainment activity car parking rates by up to 30%, excluding office uses. Note – A Traffic impact assessment report prepared in accordance with PSP SC6.7 (Growth management) may assist in demonstrating compliance with the acceptable outcome.
PO3	Development ensures that car parking areas, service areas and access driveways do not impede on the useability of the network or amenity of surrounding uses.	AO3.1	Parking areas and service areas and access driveways are located where: (a) they will not dominate the streetscape; and (b) will not unduly intrude upon pedestrian use of footpaths, through: (i) the configuration behind buildings or landscape screening; (ii) the use of rear access lanes; (iii) car parking areas and service areas situated at the rear of the

## Table 9.4.8.3.2 Benchmarks for assessable development



------

and the second second

----

-----

<b>D</b> (			
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptal	ble Outcomes
			premises or below
			ground level; or
			(iv) shared driveways.
PO4	Car parking is not to be	AO4.1	Car parking is integrated into
	provided at the primary frontage		the design of the development
	of the lot.		such that:
			(a) undercroft car parking
			protrudes above the adjacent ground level by
			less than 1m;
			(b) it is located to the rear or
			side of the building; or
			(c) it is screened from view
			with high quality
			landscaping.
Site acce	255		
PO5	Development ensures that the	AO5.1	The number of site access
	location and design of any new		driveways is minimised (usually
	site access does not interfere		one), with access to the lowest
	with the planned function,		order transport corridor to which
	safety, capacity and operation		the site has frontage, consistent
	of the transport network.		with amenity impact constraints.
PO6	An acceptable level of flood	AO6.1	Roads providing access to lots
	immune access is provided.		have the same flood immunity
			as the road network they adjoin,
			specified in accordance with
			D4: Stormwater drainage of
			PSP SC6.8 WRC development
1			
Deciler			manual.
	d transport network	4074	
Road an PO7	Development, particularly where	A07.1	Development of roads and
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual; (b) provides visible distinction
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual; (b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network: (a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual; (b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle movements;</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle movements;</li> <li>(d) allows for unimpeded and</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle movements;</li> <li>(d) allows for unimpeded and practical access to the</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle movements;</li> <li>(d) allows for unimpeded and practical access to the development site and each</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle movements;</li> <li>(d) allows for unimpeded and practical access to the development site and each proposed lot;</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle movements;</li> <li>(d) allows for unimpeded and practical access to the development site and each proposed lot;</li> <li>(e) accommodates or facilitates</li> </ul>
	Development, particularly where involving the creation of new roads and other transport corridors is appropriately planned, designed and managed, taking into account existing and future networks	A07.1	<ul> <li>Development of roads and transport corridors ensures that the road network:</li> <li>(a) is in accordance with the Queensland streets and DP1: Development principles DP1 – DP1.07 and D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual;</li> <li>(b) provides visible distinction of roads, based on function and design features;</li> <li>(c) provides convenient, safe and efficient movement for all modes of transport between land use activities with priority given to pedestrian movement and bicycle use over vehicle movements;</li> <li>(d) allows for unimpeded and practical access to the development site and each proposed lot;</li> </ul>



Porforma	ance Outcomes	Accentat	le Outcomes
Performa	Development involving high trip generating land uses minimises any adverse impacts on surrounding land uses and the	Acceptat	<ul> <li>(f) facilitates a high standard of urban design, which reflects a grid pattern to assist in connectivity and permeability, particularly for pedestrians and cyclists;</li> <li>(g) connects to and integrates with existing roads and other relevant facilities within and external to the land to be developed or subdivided;</li> <li>(h) provides for the dedication and construction of roads where required to allow access to, and proper development of, adjoining vacant land that is intended for development;</li> <li>(i) provides for the construction and adequate drainage of all proposed roads, pathways, laneways and bikeways within and adjoining the land to be developed;</li> <li>(j) does not unreasonably adversely impact on existing vehicular traffic, active transport users or the amenity of the surrounding environment; and</li> <li>(k) does not adversely impact on wildlife movement corridors.</li> </ul> Note – D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual specifies standards and provides guidance for the design and construction of roads and transport corridors. Note: A Traffic impact assessment report prepared in accordance with PSP SC6.7 (Growth management) may assist in demonstrating compliance with the performance outcome.
	any adverse impacts on		appropriately allows for the provision of infrastructure and services to increase the use of public and active transport. Note – A Traffic impact assessment report prepared in accordance with PSP SC6.7 Growth management may assist in demonstrating compliance with the
PO9		AO9.1	performance outcome. Development provides for upgrades or contributes to the



----

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	Development facilitates orderly provision of the transport		construction of transport network improvements.
	network.	AO9.2	Required upgrading of the transport network is provided in accordance with the hierarchy characteristics and requirements outlined in DP1: Development principles of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
	an and bicycle network and facili		
PO10	Development provides safe and secure on-site parking and ancillary end of trip facilities for bicycles to encourage use of this mode of transport and support the demand anticipated to be generated by the development.	AO10.1	Development of high trip generating land uses provides lockable on-site bicycle spaces that meet the needs of all users of the development, including but not limited to, employees, customers, students and visitors.
			Note – A Traffic impact assessment report prepared in accordance with PSP SC6.7 Growth management may assist in demonstrating compliance with the performance outcome.
		AO10.2	<ul> <li>Lockable bicycle spaces are provided in an area that:</li> <li>(a) has a high level of casual surveillance;</li> <li>(b) does not adversely impact on visual amenity; and</li> <li>(c) are designed in accordance with the Austroads: Guide to road design part 6A: Pedestrian and cyclist paths.</li> </ul>



Derforme			
Performa PO11	Ance Outcomes Development provides for the establishment of a safe and convenient network of pedestrian and bicycle paths.	Acceptat	Development allows for the provision of pedestrian and bicycle networks that:         (a) provide a high level of permeability and connectivity;         (b) provide for joint usage where appropriate;         (c) maximise opportunities to link activity centres, employment areas, residential areas, community facilities, open space and public transport stops located internally and externally to the site;         (d) have an alignment that maximises visual interest, allows for the retention of trees and other significant features and does not compromise the operation of or access to other infrastructure;
			<ul> <li>(e) incorporate safe street crossings with adequate sight distances, pavement markings, warning signs and safety rails; and</li> <li>(f) are well lit and located where there is casual surveillance from nearby premises.</li> </ul>
			Note — D1: Road geometry PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual and Complete Streets specify standards and provides guidance for the design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle paths.
Public tr	ansport facilities	l	(a)
PO12	Development encourages the	AO12.1	Development is designed and
	use of public transport through the appropriate provision of on- site or off-site public transport facilities, having regard to the specific nature and scale of development and the number of people or lots involved.	A012.2	<ul> <li>arranged to provide safe, convenient and functional linkages to existing and proposed public transport facilities.</li> <li>On-site public transport facilities are provided in conjunction with the following development:</li> <li>(a) shopping centre, where having a GFA of greater than 10,000m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>(b) tourist attraction, having a TUA of greater than 10,000m<sup>2</sup>;</li> </ul>



Derferre			
Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
			(c) educational establishment,
			where accommodating
			more than 500 students;
			<ul><li>(d) major sport, recreation and entertainment facility;</li></ul>
			(e) indoor sport and recreation,
			where having a GFA of
			more than 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or for
			spectator sports; and
			(f) outdoor sport and recreation
			where for spectator sports.
		AO12.3	On-street public transport
			facilities are provided as part of
			the following development:
			(a) shopping centre, where
			having a GFA of 10,000m <sup>2</sup>
			or less;
			<ul> <li>(b) tourist attraction, where having a GFA of 10,000m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>
			or less;
			(c) educational establishment,
			where accommodating 500
			or less students; and
			(d) indoor sport and recreation
			where having a GFA of 500m <sup>2</sup> or less and not for
		AO12.4	spectator sports. Where not otherwise specified
		7012.4	above, on street public transport
			facilities are provided where
			development is located on an
			existing or future public
			transport route. Public transport
			facilities are located and
			designed in accordance with the
			standards specified in D1: Road
			geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC
			development manual.
		AO12.5	Public transport facilities are
			located and designed in
			accordance with the standards
			specified in D1: Road geometry
			of PSP SC6.8 WRC
Dette			development manual.
PO13	Development involving the	AO13.1	Development ensures that a
	creation of new roads provides		network of public transport
	for and maintains connectivity to		routes is provided, such that
	existing and future public		public transport can efficiently
	transport routes.		service the neighbourhood/
			estate with no, or only minimal, route redundancy.
		AO13.2	Development ensures that the
			design of streets and roads to
			be used as a public transport
			route allows for the efficient and
			unimpeded movement of buses
			without facilitating high traffic
			speeds.
	and environmental impacts of tra	ansnort inf	rastructure



......

	ince Outcomes		ole Outcomes
PO14	The environmental impacts of	AO14.1	Development ensures that the
	transport infrastructure are		environmental impacts of
	minimised by appropriate		transport infrastructure are
	design and the use of low		minimised by the use of low
	impact construction techniques.		impact construction techniques,
			including:
			(a) co-location of transport
			corridors within an existing
			or planned infrastructure
			corridor;
			(b) location of transport
			corridors within an area
			clear of, or consisting of,
			disturbed vegetation;
			(c) avoidance of clearing of
			native vegetation and
			provision of fauna
			underpasses and
			associated fencing, where
			appropriate;
			(d) minimisation of changes to
			the hydrological regime,
			including drainage patterns,
			run-off and water quality;
			(e) avoidance of crossing
			waterways, drainage lines
			and wetlands, where such
			crossings are unavoidable,
			disturbed areas are
			reinstated and revegetated
			on completion of works; and
			(f) minimisation of changes to
			the natural landform and
			extensive earthworks.
		AO14.2	Transport corridor design and
			construction is undertaken in
			accordance with DP1:
			Development principles of PSP
			SC6.8 WRC development
			manual.
PO15	A development's parking areas	AO15.1	Development provides
	incorporate appropriate		appropriate landscaping for on-
	landscaping and, where		site vehicle access and parking
	possible, minimises adverse		areas to:
	impacts on people, properties or		(a) provide shade;
	activities with regard to light,		(b) maximise infiltration of
			(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater		<ul><li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li><li>(c) define parking areas; and</li></ul>
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater		(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater		<ul><li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li><li>(c) define parking areas; and</li><li>(d) soften views of hardstand</li></ul>
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater		<ul><li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li><li>(c) define parking areas; and</li><li>(d) soften views of hardstand</li></ul>
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater		<ul> <li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li> <li>(c) define parking areas; and</li> <li>(d) soften views of hardstand areas.</li> <li>Note – D9: Landscaping of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual sets out</li> </ul>
T	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater run-off.		<ul> <li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li> <li>(c) define parking areas; and</li> <li>(d) soften views of hardstand areas.</li> <li>Note – D9: Landscaping of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual sets out requirements for landscaping.</li> </ul>
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater run-off.		<ul> <li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li> <li>(c) define parking areas; and</li> <li>(d) soften views of hardstand areas.</li> <li>Note – D9: Landscaping of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual sets out requirements for landscaping.</li> <li>verges</li> </ul>
Transpor PO16	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater run-off. <b>t corridor widths, pavement, sur</b> Development provides external	facing and AO16.1	<ul> <li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li> <li>(c) define parking areas; and</li> <li>(d) soften views of hardstand areas.</li> <li>Note – D9: Landscaping of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual sets out requirements for landscaping.</li> <li>verges</li> <li>The design and construction of</li> </ul>
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater run-off. <b>t corridor widths, pavement, sur</b> Development provides external road works along the full extent		<ul> <li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li> <li>(c) define parking areas; and</li> <li>(d) soften views of hardstand areas.</li> <li>Note – D9: Landscaping of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual sets out requirements for landscaping.</li> <li>verges</li> <li>The design and construction of external road works is:</li> </ul>
	activities with regard to light, noise, emissions or stormwater run-off. <b>t corridor widths, pavement, sur</b> Development provides external		<ul> <li>(b) maximise infiltration of stormwater runoff;</li> <li>(c) define parking areas; and</li> <li>(d) soften views of hardstand areas.</li> <li>Note – D9: Landscaping of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual sets out requirements for landscaping.</li> <li>verges</li> <li>The design and construction of</li> </ul>



Performa	ance Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	<ul> <li>the transport corridor, including where applicable:</li> <li>(a) paved roadway;</li> <li>(b) kerb and channel;</li> <li>(c) safe vehicular access;</li> <li>(d) safe footpaths and bikeways;</li> <li>(e) safe on-road cycle lanes or verges for cycling;</li> </ul>		of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual; and (b) consistent with the characteristics intended for the particular type of transport corridor specified in the DP1: Development principles of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
	<ul> <li>(f) stormwater drainage; and</li> <li>(g) conduits to facilitate the provision of street lighting systems and traffic signals.</li> </ul>		
P017	Development provides for the reserve width, pavement, edging, streetscaping and landscaping of a transport corridor to support the intended functions and amenity of the transport corridor.	AO17.1	<ul> <li>Transport corridor design and construction is:</li> <li>(a) undertaken in accordance with the standards specified in the DP1: Development principles of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual and</li> <li>(b) consistent with the characteristics intended for the particular type of transport corridor specified in DP1: Development principles of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.</li> </ul>
PO18	<ul> <li>Development provides for road pavement and surfacing that:</li> <li>(a) is sufficiently durable to carry wheel loads for design traffic;</li> <li>(b) provides adequate area for parked vehicles;</li> <li>(c) ensures the safe passage of vehicles, pedestrians and bicycles;</li> <li>(d) ensures appropriate management of stormwater and maintenance of allweather access; and</li> <li>(e) allows for reasonable travel comfort.</li> </ul>	AO18.1	Road pavement design and construction is undertaken in accordance with the standards specified in the D3: Road pavements and S2: Road pavements of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
PO19	<ul> <li>Comfort.</li> <li>Development provides pavement edging that controls:</li> <li>(a) vehicle movements by delineating the extent of the carriageway; and</li> <li>(b) stormwater runoff.</li> </ul>	AO19.1	Design and construction of pavement edging is undertaken in accordance with the standards specified in the D1: Road geometry and S2: Road pavements of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual.
PO20	<ul> <li>Development provides verges and footpaths that:</li> <li>(a) allow safe access for pedestrians clear of obstructions;</li> <li>(b) allow safe passage of wheel chairs and other mobility aids;</li> </ul>	AO20.1	Verge and footpath design and construction is undertaken in accordance with the: (a) standards specified in the D1: Road geometry of PSP SC6.8 WRC development manual; and



and the second second

-----

-----

-----

Performa	ince Outcomes	Acceptat	ole Outcomes
	(c) allow safe passage of		(b) characteristics intended for
	cyclists;		the particular type of
	(d) allow access for vehicles		transport corridor specified
	onto properties;		in the DP1: Development
	(e) include an area for public		principles of PSP SC6.8
	utility services;		WRC development manual.
	(f) allow signage and line		
	marking; and		
	(g) contribute to the amenity of		
	transport corridors.		
Intersect	ions and traffic controls		
PO21	Development provides for traffic	AO21.1	Intersections and speed control
	speeds and volumes to be		devices are designed and
	catered for through the design		constructed in accordance with
	and location of intersections		the D1: Road geometry of PSP
	and traffic controls to:		SC6.8 WRC development
	(a) avoid stop-start conditions;		manual and Part 4 of
	(b) provide for appropriate sight		AustRoads (Intersections and
	distances;		crossings).
	(c) avoid increased vehicle		
	emissions;		
	(d) minimise unacceptable		
	traffic noise to adjoining		
	land uses;		
	(e) maintain convenience and		
	safety levels for		
	pedestrians, cyclists and		
	public transport; and		
	(f) integrate traffic controls with		
	landscaping and		
	streetscape design.		
	nent staging	1	
PO22	Staged development is planned,	AO22.1	Development ensures:
	designed and constructed to		(a) each stage of the
	ensure uninterrupted transport		development can be
	service and connectivity.		constructed without
			interruption to services and
			utilities provided to the
			previous stages;
			(b) transport infrastructure
			provided is capable of
			servicing the entire
			development;
			(c) early bus access and
			circulation is achieved
			through the connection of
			collector roads; and
			(d) materials used are
1			consistent throughout the
			development.

Whitsunday Regional Council

## Table 9.4.8.3.3 Minimum on-site parking requirements

Note - Service vehicle classes are defined in AS2890.2 - Off street parking, Part 2: Commercial vehicles.

Land use	Cars	Service vehicles
Residential activities	ouro	
Caretakers residence	1 space for exclusive use by the occupants of the caretaker's accommodation	Not required
Community residence	2 plus 1 for a manager residence or resident support worker	Not required
Dwelling house	2 spaces, 1 of which is covered, spaces may be in tandem	Not required
Dual occupancy	1 bedroom: 1 space per unit 2 bedroom: 1.5 space per unit 3 or more bedroom: 2 spaces per unit	Not required
Home based business	As per dwelling house or dual occupancy: plus 1 space customer parking; plus 1 space non-resident employee; plus 1 space per guest room, where a Bed and breakfast	1 SRV
Multiple dwelling	1 bedroom: 1 space per unit 2 bedroom: 1.5 space per unit 3 or more bedroom: 2 spaces per unit Visitor spaces: 1 space per 5 units	1 SRV where more than 10 dwellings
Nature based tourism	1 space per cabin/site plus 1 manager space	Not required
Non-resident workforce accommodation	1 bedroom: 1 space per unit 2 bedroom: 1.5 space per unit 3 or more bedroom: 2 spaces per unit Visitor spaces: 1 space per 5 units	1 SRV where more than 10 dwellings
Relocatable home park	1 space van/tent/cabin site (adjacent to site) plus 1 visitors space per 4 van/tent/cabin sites	1 SRV where more than 10 relocatable home sites
Residential care facility	1 space per 6 dormitory type bed; 1 space per 4 hostel type units; 1 space per self-contained unit; and visitor parking equal to 50% of the resident parking requirement	1 MRV plus 1 ambulance
Resort complex	As per separately defined uses	As per separately defined uses
Retirement facility	1 space per 6 dormitory type bed; 1 space per 4 hostel type units;	1 MRV plus 1 ambulance



------

----

-----

-----

-1211

	Coro	Convice vehicles
Land use	Cars	Service vehicles
	1 space per self-contained	
	unit; and	
	visitor parking equal to 50%	
	of the resident parking	
Deeming	requirement	4 CD)/ plus 4 productions
Rooming	1 space per 6 dormitory type	1 SRV plus 1 ambulance
accommodation	bed;	
	1 space per 4 hostel type	
	units; 1 space per self-contained	
	unit; and	
	visitor parking equal to 50%	
	of the resident parking	
	requirement	
Short-term	1 or 2 bedroom: 1 space per	1 SRV where more than 10
accommodation	unit	dwellings
	3 or more bedroom: 2 spaces	
	per unit	
	Visitor spaces: 1 space per 5	
	units	
Tourist park	1 space van/tent/cabin site	1 HRV
	(adjacent to site) plus 1	
	visitors space per 4	
	van/tent/cabin sites	<u> </u>
Business activities		
Adult store	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> TUA	Not specified
Agricultural supplies	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> of sales	Not specified
store	area plus 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup>	
<u> </u>	TUA	
Bulk landscape	A minimum of 6 car parks	1 HRV
supplies	plus 1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> of	
	sales area plus 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> TUA.	
Food and drink outlet	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> TUA,	1 SRV
	excluding footpath dining	
	areas located within the road	
	reserve	
Garden Centre	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> of sales	1 SRV if less than 500m <sup>2</sup>
	area plus 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup>	GFA
	TUA	1 SRV and 1 LRV if 500m <sup>2</sup> to
		1,999m <sup>2</sup> GFA
		Not specified if 2,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA
		or above
Hardware and trade	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> of sales	1 SRV if less than 500m <sup>2</sup>
supplies	area plus 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup>	GFA
	TUA	1 SRV and 1 LRV if 500m <sup>2</sup> to
		1,999m² GFA
		Not specified if 2,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA
		or above
Market	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> GFA or	Not specified
0///	total use area	
Office	1 space per 40m <sup>2</sup> GFA	Not specified
Outdoor sales	1 space per 150m <sup>2</sup> TUA	1 AV
Service station	4 spaces per service bay plus	1 AV
	parking requirements for	
	ancillary uses as detailed	
	herein, such as a Shop, with	
	a minimum of 8 spaces	



Land use	Cars	Service vehicles
Shop	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> TUA	1 SRV if less than 500m <sup>2</sup>
		GFA
		1 SRV and 1 LRV if 500m <sup>2</sup> to
		1,999m² GFA
		Not specified if 2,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA
		or above
Shopping centre	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 SRV if less than 500m <sup>2</sup>
		GFA
		1 SRV and 1 LRV if 500m <sup>2</sup> to
		1,999m² GFA
		Not specified if 2,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA
		or above
Showroom	1 space per 50m <sup>2</sup> TUA	1 AV
Veterinary services	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> TUA	1 SRV
Entertainment activities		
Bar	1 space per 10m <sup>2</sup> GFA	Not specified
Club	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> TUA plus	Not specified
	sufficient room for queuing.	
	Accommodation and food and	
	drink outlet as per separate	
	defined uses	
Function facility	1 space per 15m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 SRV
Hotel	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> TUA plus	1 MRV
	sufficient room for queuing.	
	Accommodation and food and	
	drink outlet as per separate	
	defined uses	
Nightclub	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> TUA plus	1 SRV
entertainment facility	sufficient room for queuing.	_
,	Accommodation and food and	
	drink outlet as per separate	
	defined uses	
Theatre	1 space per 20m <sup>2</sup> of TUA;	Not specified
Tourist attraction	Demonstration of required car	Demonstration of required
	parking spaces	service vehicles parking
Industrial activities	••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Extractive industry	1 space per 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA	Not specified
Low impact industry	1 space per 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA	Not specified
High impact industry	1 space per 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA	Not specified
Marina	0.6 spaces per wet berth	Demonstration of required
	0.2 spaces per dry storage	service vehicles parking
	berth	
	0.5 spaces per marina	
	employee	
	0.2 spaces per swing mooring	
	licensed to the marina.	
Medium impact	1 space per 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA	Not specified
industry	-	
Service industry	1 space per 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 MRV
Special industry	1 space per 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA	Not specified
Warehouse	1 space per 150m <sup>2</sup> site area	Not specified
	plus provisions to provide for	
	the loading and unloading	
	facilities instead of car parks	
	in self-storage facilities	
All other industrial activities	1 space per 50m <sup>2</sup> if less than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA plus 1 space per	1 AV



Land use	Cars	Service vehicles
	100m <sup>2</sup> GFA for that part	
	exceeding 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA	
Community activities		
Cemetery	Demonstration of required car parking spaces	Not specified
Child care centre	2 spaces for every 4 children in attendance plus 1 per employee	Not specified
Community care centre	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> plus parking for emergency service vehicles	Not specified
Community use	1 space per 15m <sup>2</sup> of TUA	Not specified
Crematorium	Not specified	Not specified
Educational establishment	1 space per 10 seats plus drop off pick up	Not specified
Emergency services	1 space per employee plus 1 visitor space per 4 employees	Demonstration of required service vehicles parking
Funeral parlour	1 space per 15m <sup>2</sup> GFA where memorials are conducted and 1 space per 40m <sup>2</sup> GFA for all others	1 SRV
Health care services	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> plus parking for emergency service vehicles	1 SRV plus Ambulance, however this ambulance requirement is exempt when that Health service does not use ambulances in their operations e.g. optometrist
Hospital	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> plus parking for emergency vehicles	Not specified
Place of worship	1 space per 15m <sup>2</sup> of TUA	SRV
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
Outdoor sport and recreation	6 spaces per court (tennis or court game); 50 spaces per pitch/field (cricket or football); 30 spaces per green (lawn bowls); and 15 spaces, plus one space per 100m <sup>2</sup> of site area (swimming pool)	Not specified
Indoor sport and recreation	1 space per 20m <sup>2</sup> of TUA	Not specified
All other recreational	Demonstration of required car	Demonstration of required
activities	parking spaces	service vehicles parking
Rural activities		
Rural industry	1 space per 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 AV
Wholesale nursery	1 space per 25m <sup>2</sup> of sales area plus 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> TUA	1 AV
All other Rural activities	Not specified	Not required
Other activities		
All Other activities	Sufficient car parking is demonstrated by a Traffic assessment report prepared in accordance with PSP SC6.7 Growth management.	Demonstration of required service vehicles parking

